US011809483B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Orr et al.

(10) **Patent No.: US 11,809,483 B2**
(45) **Date of Patent: Nov. 7, 2023**

(54) **INTELLIGENT AUTOMATED ASSISTANT FOR MEDIA SEARCH AND PLAYBACK**

(71) Applicant: **Apple Inc.**, Cupertino, CA (US)

(72) Inventors: **Ryan M. Orr**, La Honda, CA (US); **Raumi N. Sidki**, Cupertino, CA (US); **Patrick M. Lister**, Cupertino, CA (US); **Jonathan H. Russell**, Incline Village, NV (US)

(73) Assignee: **Apple Inc.**, Cupertino, CA (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 109 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **17/193,967**

(22) Filed: **Mar. 5, 2021**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2021/0191968 A1 Jun. 24, 2021

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation of application No. 16/526,751, filed on Jul. 30, 2019, now Pat. No. 10,956,486, which is a (Continued)

(51) **Int. Cl.**
G06F 16/48 (2019.01)
G06F 3/16 (2006.01)
(Continued)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
CPC ***G06F 16/48*** (2019.01); ***G06F 3/048*** (2013.01); ***G06F 3/167*** (2013.01);
(Continued)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
CPC G06F 3/048; G06F 3/167; G06F 16/3329; G06F 16/438; G06F 16/48; G06F 40/40;
(Continued)

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,737,734 A 4/1998 Schultz
5,802,515 A 9/1998 Adar et al.
(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

AU 2014100581 B4 9/2014
AU 2015203483 A1 7/2015
(Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

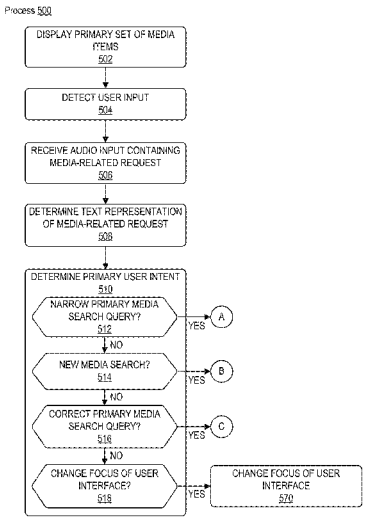
Amatriain et al., "Netflix Recommendations: Beyond the 5 stars (Parts 1 and 2)" retrieved from https://netflixtechblog.com/netflix-recommendations-beyond-the-5-stars-part-1-55838468f429 and https://netflixtechblog.com/netflix-recommendations-beyond-the-5-stars-part-2-d9b96aa399f5 on Oct. 11, 2022 (Year: 2012).*
(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Eric J. Bycer
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — DLA Piper LLP (US)

(57) **ABSTRACT**

Systems and processes are disclosed for operating a digital assistant in a media environment. In an example process, a primary set of media items can be displayed. An audio input containing a media-related request can be received. A primary user intent corresponding to the media-related request can be determined. In accordance with a determination that the primary user intent comprises a user intent to narrow the primary media search query, a second primary media search query corresponding to the primary user intent can be generated. The second primary media search query can be based on the media-related request and the primary media search query. The second primary media search query can be performed to obtain a second primary set of media items. Display of the primary set of media items can be replaced with display of the second primary set of media items.

45 Claims, 18 Drawing Sheets



Related U.S. Application Data

continuation of application No. 14/963,089, filed on Dec. 8, 2015, now Pat. No. 10,740,384.

(60) Provisional application No. 62/215,575, filed on Sep. 8, 2015.

(51) **Int. Cl.**

G06F 16/438	(2019.01)
H04N 21/422	(2011.01)
H04N 21/482	(2011.01)
G10L 15/22	(2006.01)
G06F 16/332	(2019.01)
G06F 40/40	(2020.01)
H04N 21/41	(2011.01)
G10L 15/26	(2006.01)
G06F 3/048	(2013.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**

CPC ***G06F 16/3329*** (2019.01); ***G06F 16/438*** (2019.01); ***G06F 40/40*** (2020.01); ***G10L 15/22*** (2013.01); ***G10L 15/26*** (2013.01); ***H04N 21/41265*** (2020.08); ***H04N 21/42203*** (2013.01); ***H04N 21/42204*** (2013.01); ***H04N 21/4828*** (2013.01); *G10L 2015/221* (2013.01); *H04N 21/42206* (2013.01); *H04N 21/42222* (2013.01); *H04N 21/42224* (2013.01)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**

CPC ... G10L 15/22; G10L 15/26; G10L 2015/221; H04N 21/42203; H04N 21/42204; H04N 21/42206; H04N 21/42222; H04N 21/42224; H04N 21/4828; H04N 21/41265

See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,766,320	B1	7/2004	Wang et al.
6,862,713	B1	3/2005	Kraft et al.
7,603,349	B1	10/2009	Kraft et al.
7,865,817	B2	1/2011	Ryan et al.
7,869,998	B1	1/2011	Fabbrizio et al.
7,869,999	B2	1/2011	Amato et al.
7,870,118	B2	1/2011	Jiang et al.
7,870,133	B2	1/2011	Krishnamoorthy et al.
7,873,149	B2	1/2011	Schultz et al.
7,873,519	B2	1/2011	Bennett
7,873,523	B2	1/2011	Potter et al.
7,873,654	B2	1/2011	Bernard
7,877,705	B2	1/2011	Chambers et al.
7,880,730	B2	2/2011	Robinson et al.
7,881,283	B2	2/2011	Cormier et al.
7,881,936	B2	2/2011	Longe et al.
7,885,390	B2	2/2011	Chaudhuri et al.
7,885,844	B1	2/2011	Cohen et al.
7,886,233	B2	2/2011	Rainisto et al.
7,889,101	B2	2/2011	Yokota
7,889,184	B2	2/2011	Blumenberg et al.
7,889,185	B2	2/2011	Blumenberg et al.
7,890,329	B2	2/2011	Wu et al.
7,890,330	B2	2/2011	Ozkaragoz et al.
7,890,652	B2	2/2011	Bull et al.
7,895,039	B2	2/2011	Braho et al.
7,895,531	B2	2/2011	Radtke et al.
7,899,666	B2	3/2011	Varone
7,904,297	B2	3/2011	Mirkovic et al.
7,908,287	B1	3/2011	Katragadda
7,912,289	B2	3/2011	Kansal et al.
7,912,699	B1	3/2011	Saraclar et al.
7,912,702	B2	3/2011	Bennett
7,912,720	B1	3/2011	Hakkani-Tur et al.
7,912,828	B2	3/2011	Bonnet et al.
7,913,185	B1	3/2011	Benson et al.
7,916,979	B2	3/2011	Simmons
7,917,364	B2	3/2011	Yacoub
7,917,367	B2	3/2011	Di Cristo et al.
7,917,497	B2	3/2011	Harrison et al.
7,920,678	B2	4/2011	Cooper et al.
7,920,682	B2	4/2011	Byrne et al.
7,920,857	B2	4/2011	Lau et al.
7,925,525	B2	4/2011	Chin
7,925,610	B2	4/2011	Elbaz et al.
7,929,805	B2	4/2011	Wang et al.
7,930,168	B2	4/2011	Weng et al.
7,930,183	B2	4/2011	Odell et al.
7,930,197	B2	4/2011	Ozzie et al.
7,933,399	B2	4/2011	Knott et al.
7,936,339	B2	5/2011	Marggraff et al.
7,936,861	B2	5/2011	Knott et al.
7,936,863	B2	5/2011	John et al.
7,937,075	B2	5/2011	Zellner
7,941,009	B2	5/2011	Li et al.
7,945,294	B2	5/2011	Zhang et al.
7,945,470	B1	5/2011	Cohen et al.
7,949,529	B2	5/2011	Weider et al.
7,949,534	B2	5/2011	Davis et al.
7,949,752	B2	5/2011	White et al.
7,953,679	B2	5/2011	Chidlovskii et al.
7,957,975	B2	6/2011	Burns et al.
7,958,136	B1	6/2011	Curtis et al.
7,962,179	B2	6/2011	Huang
7,974,835	B2	7/2011	Balchandran et al.
7,974,844	B2	7/2011	Sumita
7,974,972	B2	7/2011	Cao
7,975,216	B2	7/2011	Woolf et al.
7,983,478	B2	7/2011	Liu et al.
7,983,915	B2	7/2011	Knight et al.
7,983,917	B2	7/2011	Kennewick et al.
7,983,919	B2	7/2011	Conkie
7,983,997	B2	7/2011	Allen et al.
7,984,062	B2	7/2011	Dunning et al.
7,986,431	B2	7/2011	Emori et al.
7,987,151	B2	7/2011	Schott et al.
7,987,176	B2	7/2011	Latzina et al.
7,987,244	B1	7/2011	Lewis et al.
7,991,614	B2	8/2011	Washio et al.
7,992,085	B2	8/2011	Wang-Aryattanwanich et al.
7,996,228	B2	8/2011	Miller et al.
7,996,589	B2	8/2011	Schultz et al.
7,996,769	B2	8/2011	Fux et al.
7,996,792	B2	8/2011	Anzures et al.
7,999,669	B2	8/2011	Singh et al.
8,000,453	B2	8/2011	Cooper et al.
8,001,125	B1	8/2011	Magdalin et al.
8,005,664	B2	8/2011	Hanumanthappa
8,005,679	B2	8/2011	Jordan et al.
8,006,180	B2	8/2011	Tunning et al.
8,010,367	B2	8/2011	Muschett et al.
8,010,614	B1	8/2011	Musat et al.
8,014,308	B2	9/2011	Gates, III et al.
8,015,006	B2	9/2011	Kennewick et al.
8,015,011	B2	9/2011	Nagano et al.
8,015,144	B2	9/2011	Zheng et al.
8,018,431	B1	9/2011	Zehr et al.
8,019,271	B1	9/2011	Izdepski
8,019,604	B2	9/2011	Ma
8,020,104	B2	9/2011	Robarts et al.
8,024,195	B2	9/2011	Mozer et al.
8,024,415	B2	9/2011	Horvitz et al.
8,027,836	B2	9/2011	Baker et al.
8,031,943	B2	10/2011	Chen et al.
8,032,383	B1	10/2011	Bhardwaj et al.
8,032,409	B1	10/2011	Mikurak
8,036,901	B2	10/2011	Mozer
8,037,034	B2	10/2011	Plachta et al.
8,041,557	B2	10/2011	Liu
8,041,570	B2	10/2011	Mirkovic et al.
8,041,611	B2	10/2011	Kleinrock et al.
8,042,053	B2	10/2011	Darwish et al.
8,046,231	B2	10/2011	Hirota et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,046,363 B2 10/2011 Cha et al.
8,046,374 B1 10/2011 Bromwich
8,050,500 B1 11/2011 Batty et al.
8,050,919 B2 11/2011 Das
8,054,180 B1 11/2011 Scofield et al.
8,055,296 B1 11/2011 Persson et al.
8,055,502 B2 11/2011 Clark et al.
8,055,708 B2 11/2011 Chitsaz et al.
8,056,070 B2 11/2011 Goller et al.
8,060,824 B2 11/2011 Brownrigg, Jr. et al.
8,064,753 B2 11/2011 Freeman
8,065,143 B2 11/2011 Yanagihara
8,065,155 B1 11/2011 Gazdzinski
8,065,156 B2 11/2011 Gazdzinski
8,068,604 B2 11/2011 Leeds et al.
8,069,046 B2 11/2011 Kennewick et al.
8,069,422 B2 11/2011 Sheshagiri et al.
8,073,681 B2 12/2011 Baldwin et al.
8,073,695 B1 12/2011 Hendricks et al.
8,077,153 B2 12/2011 Benko et al.
8,078,473 B1 12/2011 Gazdzinski
8,078,978 B2 12/2011 Perry et al.
8,082,153 B2 12/2011 Coffman et al.
8,082,498 B2 12/2011 Salamon et al.
8,090,571 B2 1/2012 Elshishiny et al.
8,095,364 B2 1/2012 Longe et al.
8,099,289 B2 1/2012 Mozer et al.
8,099,395 B2 1/2012 Pabla et al.
8,099,418 B2 1/2012 Inoue et al.
8,103,510 B2 1/2012 Sato
8,103,947 B2 1/2012 Lunt et al.
8,107,401 B2 1/2012 John et al.
8,112,275 B2 2/2012 Kennewick et al.
8,112,280 B2 2/2012 Lu
8,117,026 B2 2/2012 Lee et al.
8,117,037 B2 2/2012 Gazdzinski
8,117,542 B2 2/2012 Radtke et al.
8,121,413 B2 2/2012 Hwang et al.
8,121,837 B2 2/2012 Agapi et al.
8,122,094 B1 2/2012 Kotab
8,122,353 B2 2/2012 Bouta
8,130,929 B2 3/2012 Wilkes et al.
8,131,557 B2 3/2012 Davis et al.
8,135,115 B1 3/2012 Hogg, Jr. et al.
8,138,912 B2 3/2012 Singh et al.
8,140,330 B2 3/2012 Cevik et al.
8,140,335 B2 3/2012 Kennewick et al.
8,140,368 B2 3/2012 Eggenberger et al.
8,140,567 B2 3/2012 Padovitz et al.
8,145,489 B2 3/2012 Freeman et al.
8,150,694 B2 4/2012 Kennewick et al.
8,150,700 B2 4/2012 Shin et al.
8,155,956 B2 4/2012 Cho et al.
8,156,005 B2 4/2012 Vieri
8,160,877 B1 4/2012 Nucci et al.
8,160,883 B2 4/2012 Lecoeuche
8,165,321 B2 4/2012 Paquier et al.
8,165,886 B1 4/2012 Gagnon et al.
8,166,019 B1 4/2012 Lee et al.
8,166,032 B2 4/2012 Sommer et al.
8,170,790 B2 5/2012 Lee et al.
8,170,966 B1 5/2012 Musat et al.
8,171,137 B1 5/2012 Parks et al.
8,175,872 B2 5/2012 Kristjansson et al.
8,175,876 B2 5/2012 Bou-ghazale et al.
8,179,370 B1 5/2012 Yamasani et al.
8,188,856 B2 5/2012 Singh et al.
8,190,359 B2 5/2012 Bourne
8,190,596 B2 5/2012 Nambiar et al.
8,194,827 B2 6/2012 Jaiswal et al.
8,195,460 B2 6/2012 Degani et al.
8,195,467 B2 6/2012 Mozer et al.
8,195,468 B2 6/2012 Weider et al.
8,200,489 B1 6/2012 Baggenstoss
8,200,495 B2 6/2012 Braho et al.
8,201,109 B2 6/2012 Van Os et al.
8,204,238 B2 6/2012 Mozer
8,205,788 B1 6/2012 Gazdzinski et al.
8,209,183 B1 6/2012 Patel et al.
8,213,911 B2 7/2012 Williams et al.
8,219,115 B1 7/2012 Nelissen
8,219,406 B2 7/2012 Yu et al.
8,219,407 B1 7/2012 Roy et al.
8,219,555 B1 7/2012 Mianji
8,219,608 B2 7/2012 alSafadi et al.
8,224,649 B2 7/2012 Chaudhari et al.
8,224,757 B2 7/2012 Bohle
8,228,299 B1 7/2012 Maloney et al.
8,233,919 B2 7/2012 Haag et al.
8,234,111 B2 7/2012 Lloyd et al.
8,239,206 B1 8/2012 LeBeau et al.
8,239,207 B2 8/2012 Seligman et al.
8,244,545 B2 8/2012 Paek et al.
8,244,712 B2 8/2012 Serlet et al.
8,250,071 B1 8/2012 Killalea et al.
8,254,829 B1 8/2012 Kindred et al.
8,255,216 B2 8/2012 White
8,255,217 B2 8/2012 Stent et al.
8,260,117 B1 9/2012 Xu et al.
8,260,247 B2 9/2012 Lazaridis et al.
8,260,617 B2 9/2012 Dhanakshirur et al.
8,260,619 B1 9/2012 Bansal et al.
8,270,933 B2 9/2012 Riemer et al.
8,271,287 B1 9/2012 Kermani
8,275,621 B2 9/2012 Alewine et al.
8,275,736 B2 9/2012 Guo et al.
8,279,171 B2 10/2012 Hirai et al.
8,280,438 B2 10/2012 Barbera
8,285,546 B2 10/2012 Reich
8,285,551 B2 10/2012 Gazdzinski
8,285,553 B2 10/2012 Gazdzinski
8,285,737 B1 10/2012 Lynn et al.
8,290,777 B1 10/2012 Nguyen et al.
8,290,778 B2 10/2012 Gazdzinski
8,290,781 B2 10/2012 Gazdzinski
8,296,124 B1 10/2012 Holsztynska et al.
8,296,145 B2 10/2012 Clark et al.
8,296,146 B2 10/2012 Gazdzinski
8,296,153 B2 10/2012 Gazdzinski
8,296,380 B1 10/2012 Kelly et al.
8,296,383 B2 10/2012 Lindahl
8,300,776 B2 10/2012 Davies et al.
8,300,801 B2 10/2012 Sweeney et al.
8,301,456 B2 10/2012 Gazdzinski
8,311,189 B2 11/2012 Champlin et al.
8,311,834 B1 11/2012 Gazdzinski
8,311,835 B2 11/2012 Lecoeuche
8,311,838 B2 11/2012 Lindahl et al.
8,312,017 B2 11/2012 Martin et al.
8,321,786 B2 11/2012 Lunati
8,326,627 B2 12/2012 Kennewick et al.
8,332,205 B2 12/2012 Krishnan et al.
8,332,218 B2 12/2012 Cross, Jr. et al.
8,332,224 B2 12/2012 Di Cristo et al.
8,332,748 B1 12/2012 Karam
8,335,689 B2 12/2012 Wittenstein et al.
8,340,975 B1 12/2012 Rosenberger
8,345,665 B2 1/2013 Vieri et al.
8,346,563 B1 1/2013 Hjelm et al.
8,346,757 B1 1/2013 Lamping et al.
8,352,183 B2 1/2013 Thota et al.
8,352,268 B2 1/2013 Naik et al.
8,352,272 B2 1/2013 Rogers et al.
8,355,919 B2 1/2013 Silverman et al.
8,359,234 B2 1/2013 Vieri
8,370,145 B2 2/2013 Endo et al.
8,370,158 B2 2/2013 Gazdzinski
8,371,503 B2 2/2013 Gazdzinski
8,374,871 B2 2/2013 Ehsani et al.
8,375,320 B2 2/2013 Kotler et al.
8,380,504 B1 2/2013 Peden et al.
8,380,507 B2 2/2013 Herman et al.
8,381,107 B2 2/2013 Rottler et al.
8,381,135 B2 2/2013 Hotelling et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,386,485 B2 2/2013 Kerschberg et al.
8,386,926 B1 2/2013 Matsuoka
8,391,844 B2 3/2013 Novick et al.
8,396,714 B2 3/2013 Rogers et al.
8,396,715 B2 3/2013 Odell et al.
8,401,163 B1 3/2013 Kirchhoff et al.
8,406,745 B1 3/2013 Upadhyay et al.
8,407,239 B2 3/2013 Dean et al.
8,423,288 B2 4/2013 Stahl et al.
8,428,758 B2 4/2013 Naik et al.
8,433,572 B2 4/2013 Caskey et al.
8,433,778 B1 4/2013 Shreesha et al.
8,434,133 B2 4/2013 Kulkarni et al.
8,442,821 B1 5/2013 Vanhoucke
8,447,612 B2 5/2013 Gazdzinski
8,452,597 B2 5/2013 Bringert et al.
8,452,602 B1 5/2013 Bringert et al.
8,453,058 B1 5/2013 Coccaro et al.
8,457,959 B2 6/2013 Kaiser
8,458,115 B2 6/2013 Cai et al.
8,458,278 B2 6/2013 Christie et al.
8,463,592 B2 6/2013 Lu et al.
8,464,150 B2 6/2013 Davidson et al.
8,473,289 B2 6/2013 Jitkoff et al.
8,477,323 B2 7/2013 Low et al.
8,478,816 B2 7/2013 Parks et al.
8,479,122 B2 7/2013 Hotelling et al.
8,484,027 B1 7/2013 Murphy
8,489,599 B2 7/2013 Bellotti
8,498,857 B2 7/2013 Kopparapu et al.
8,514,197 B2 8/2013 Shahraray et al.
8,515,736 B1 8/2013 Duta
8,515,750 B1 8/2013 Lei et al.
8,521,513 B2 8/2013 Millett et al.
8,521,526 B1 8/2013 Lloyd et al.
8,521,531 B1 8/2013 Kim
8,527,276 B1 9/2013 Senior et al.
8,533,266 B2 9/2013 Koulomzin et al.
8,537,033 B2 9/2013 Gueziec
8,539,342 B1 9/2013 Lewis
8,543,375 B2 9/2013 Hong
8,543,397 B1 9/2013 Nguyen
8,543,398 B1 9/2013 Strope et al.
8,560,229 B1 10/2013 Park et al.
8,560,366 B2 10/2013 Mikurak
8,571,528 B1 10/2013 Channakeshava
8,571,851 B1 10/2013 Tickner et al.
8,577,683 B2 11/2013 Dewitt
8,583,416 B2 11/2013 Huang et al.
8,583,511 B2 11/2013 Hendrickson
8,583,638 B2 11/2013 Donelli
8,589,156 B2 11/2013 Burke et al.
8,589,161 B2 11/2013 Kennewick et al.
8,589,374 B2 11/2013 Chaudhri
8,589,869 B2 11/2013 Wolfram
8,589,911 B1 11/2013 Sharkey et al.
8,595,004 B2 11/2013 Koshinaka
8,595,642 B1 11/2013 Lagassey
8,600,743 B2 12/2013 Lindahl et al.
8,600,746 B1 12/2013 Lei et al.
8,600,930 B2 12/2013 Sata et al.
8,606,090 B2 12/2013 Eyer
8,606,568 B1 12/2013 Tickner et al.
8,606,576 B1 12/2013 Barr et al.
8,606,577 B1 12/2013 Stewart et al.
8,615,221 B1 12/2013 Cosenza et al.
8,620,659 B2 12/2013 Di Cristo et al.
8,620,662 B2 12/2013 Bellegarda
8,626,681 B1 1/2014 Jurca et al.
8,630,841 B2 1/2014 Van Caldwell et al.
8,635,073 B2 1/2014 Chang
8,638,363 B2 1/2014 King et al.
8,639,516 B2 1/2014 Lindahl et al.
8,645,128 B1 2/2014 Agiomyrgiannakis
8,645,137 B2 2/2014 Bellegarda et al.
8,645,138 B1 2/2014 Weinstein et al.
8,654,936 B1 2/2014 Eslambolchi et al.
8,655,646 B2 2/2014 Lee et al.
8,655,901 B1 2/2014 Li et al.
8,660,843 B2 2/2014 Falcon et al.
8,660,849 B2 2/2014 Gruber et al.
8,660,924 B2 2/2014 Hoch et al.
8,660,970 B1 2/2014 Fiedorowicz
8,661,112 B2 2/2014 Creamer et al.
8,661,340 B2 2/2014 Goldsmith et al.
8,670,979 B2 3/2014 Gruber et al.
8,675,084 B2 3/2014 Bolton et al.
8,676,904 B2 3/2014 Lindahl
8,677,377 B2 3/2014 Cheyer et al.
8,681,950 B2 3/2014 Vlack et al.
8,682,667 B2 3/2014 Haughay
8,687,777 B1 4/2014 Lavian et al.
8,688,446 B2 4/2014 Yanagihara
8,688,453 B1 4/2014 Joshi et al.
8,689,135 B2 4/2014 Portele et al.
8,694,322 B2 4/2014 Snitkovskiy et al.
8,695,074 B2 4/2014 Saraf et al.
8,696,364 B2 4/2014 Cohen
8,706,472 B2 4/2014 Ramerth et al.
8,706,474 B2 4/2014 Blume et al.
8,706,503 B2 4/2014 Cheyer et al.
8,707,195 B2 4/2014 Fleizach et al.
8,712,778 B1 4/2014 Thenthiruperai
8,713,119 B2 4/2014 Lindahl et al.
8,713,418 B2 4/2014 King et al.
8,719,006 B2 5/2014 Bellegarda
8,719,014 B2 5/2014 Wagner
8,719,039 B1 5/2014 Sharifi
8,731,610 B2 5/2014 Appaji
8,731,912 B1 5/2014 Tickner et al.
8,731,942 B2 5/2014 Cheyer et al.
8,739,208 B2 5/2014 Davis et al.
8,744,852 B1 6/2014 Seymour et al.
8,751,971 B2 6/2014 Fleizach et al.
8,760,537 B2 6/2014 Johnson et al.
8,762,145 B2 6/2014 Ouchi et al.
8,762,156 B2 6/2014 Chen
8,762,469 B2 6/2014 Lindahl
8,768,693 B2 7/2014 Somekh et al.
8,768,702 B2 7/2014 Mason et al.
8,775,154 B2 7/2014 Clinchant et al.
8,775,177 B1 7/2014 Heigold et al.
8,775,931 B2 7/2014 Fux et al.
8,781,456 B2 7/2014 Prociw
8,781,841 B1 7/2014 Wang
8,793,301 B2 7/2014 Wegenkittl et al.
8,798,255 B2 8/2014 Lubowich et al.
8,798,995 B1 8/2014 Edara
8,799,000 B2 8/2014 Guzzoni et al.
8,805,690 B1 8/2014 Lebeau et al.
8,812,299 B1 8/2014 Su
8,812,302 B2 8/2014 Xiao et al.
8,812,321 B2 8/2014 Gilbert et al.
8,823,507 B1 9/2014 Touloumtzis
8,831,947 B2 9/2014 Wasserblat et al.
8,831,949 B1 9/2014 Smith et al.
8,838,457 B2 9/2014 Cerra et al.
8,855,915 B2 10/2014 Furuhata et al.
8,861,925 B1 10/2014 Ohme
8,862,252 B2 10/2014 Rottler et al.
8,868,111 B1 10/2014 Kahn et al.
8,868,409 B1 10/2014 Mengibar et al.
8,868,469 B2 10/2014 Xu et al.
8,868,529 B2 10/2014 Lerenc
8,880,405 B2 11/2014 Cerra et al.
8,886,534 B2 11/2014 Nakano et al.
8,886,540 B2 11/2014 Cerra et al.
8,886,541 B2 11/2014 Friedlander
8,892,446 B2 11/2014 Cheyer et al.
8,893,023 B2 11/2014 Perry et al.
8,897,822 B2 11/2014 Martin
8,898,064 B1 11/2014 Thomas et al.
8,898,568 B2 11/2014 Bull et al.
8,903,716 B2 12/2014 Chen et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,909,693 B2 12/2014 Frissora et al.
8,918,321 B2 12/2014 Czahor
8,922,485 B1 12/2014 Lloyd
8,930,176 B2 1/2015 Li et al.
8,930,191 B2 1/2015 Gruber et al.
8,938,394 B1 1/2015 Faaborg et al.
8,938,450 B2 1/2015 Spivack et al.
8,938,688 B2 1/2015 Bradford et al.
8,942,986 B2 1/2015 Cheyer et al.
8,943,423 B2 1/2015 Merrill et al.
8,964,947 B1 2/2015 Noolu et al.
8,972,240 B2 3/2015 Brockett et al.
8,972,432 B2 3/2015 Shaw et al.
8,972,878 B2 3/2015 Mohler et al.
8,976,063 B1 3/2015 Hawkins et al.
8,976,108 B2 3/2015 Hawkins et al.
8,977,255 B2 3/2015 Freeman et al.
8,983,383 B1 3/2015 Haskin
8,984,098 B1 3/2015 Tomkins et al.
8,989,713 B2 3/2015 Doulton
8,990,235 B2 3/2015 King et al.
8,994,660 B2 3/2015 Neels et al.
8,995,972 B1 3/2015 Cronin
8,996,350 B1 3/2015 Dub et al.
8,996,376 B2 3/2015 Fleizach et al.
8,996,381 B2 3/2015 Mozer et al.
8,996,639 B1 3/2015 Faaborg et al.
9,002,714 B2 4/2015 Kim et al.
9,009,046 B1 4/2015 Stewart
9,015,036 B2 4/2015 Karov Zangvil et al.
9,020,804 B2 4/2015 Barbaiani et al.
9,026,425 B2 5/2015 Nikoulina et al.
9,026,426 B2 5/2015 Wu et al.
9,031,834 B2 5/2015 Coorman et al.
9,031,970 B1 5/2015 Das et al.
9,037,967 B1 5/2015 Al-jefri et al.
9,043,208 B2 5/2015 Koch et al.
9,043,211 B2 5/2015 Haiut et al.
9,043,319 B1 * 5/2015 Burns G06F 16/24578 707/706
9,046,932 B2 6/2015 Medlock et al.
9,049,255 B2 6/2015 Macfarlane et al.
9,049,295 B1 6/2015 Cooper et al.
9,053,706 B2 6/2015 Jitkoff et al.
9,058,105 B2 6/2015 Drory et al.
9,058,332 B1 6/2015 Darby et al.
9,058,811 B2 6/2015 Wang et al.
9,063,979 B2 6/2015 Chiu et al.
9,064,495 B1 6/2015 Torok et al.
9,065,660 B2 6/2015 Ellis et al.
9,070,247 B2 6/2015 Kuhn et al.
9,070,366 B1 6/2015 Mathias et al.
9,071,701 B2 6/2015 Donaldson et al.
9,075,435 B1 7/2015 Noble et al.
9,076,448 B2 7/2015 Bennett et al.
9,076,450 B1 7/2015 Sadek et al.
9,081,411 B2 7/2015 Kalns et al.
9,081,482 B1 7/2015 Zhai et al.
9,082,402 B2 7/2015 Yadgar et al.
9,083,581 B1 7/2015 Addepalli et al.
9,094,636 B1 7/2015 Sanders et al.
9,098,467 B1 8/2015 Blanksteen et al.
9,101,279 B2 8/2015 Ritchey et al.
9,112,984 B2 8/2015 Sejnoha et al.
9,117,447 B2 8/2015 Gruber et al.
9,123,338 B1 9/2015 Sanders et al.
9,143,907 B1 9/2015 Caldwell et al.
9,159,319 B1 10/2015 Hoffmeister
9,164,983 B2 10/2015 Liu et al.
9,171,541 B2 10/2015 Kennewick et al.
9,171,546 B1 10/2015 Pike
9,183,845 B1 11/2015 Gopalakrishnan et al.
9,190,062 B2 11/2015 Haughay
9,208,153 B1 12/2015 Zaveri et al.
9,213,754 B1 12/2015 Zhan et al.
9,218,122 B2 12/2015 Thoma et al.
9,218,809 B2 12/2015 Bellegard et al.
9,218,819 B1 12/2015 Stekkelpa et al.
9,223,537 B2 12/2015 Brown et al.
9,236,047 B2 1/2016 Rasmussen
9,241,073 B1 1/2016 Rensburg et al.
9,251,713 B1 2/2016 Giovanniello et al.
9,251,787 B1 2/2016 Hart et al.
9,255,812 B2 2/2016 Maeoka et al.
9,258,604 B1 2/2016 Bilobrov et al.
9,262,412 B2 2/2016 Yang et al.
9,262,612 B2 2/2016 Cheyer
9,263,058 B2 2/2016 Huang et al.
9,280,535 B2 3/2016 Varma et al.
9,282,211 B2 3/2016 Osawa
9,286,910 B1 3/2016 Li et al.
9,292,487 B1 3/2016 Weber
9,292,489 B1 3/2016 Sak et al.
9,292,492 B2 3/2016 Sarikaya et al.
9,299,344 B2 3/2016 Braho et al.
9,300,718 B2 3/2016 Khanna
9,301,256 B2 3/2016 Mohan et al.
9,305,543 B2 4/2016 Fleizach et al.
9,305,548 B2 4/2016 Kennewick et al.
9,311,308 B2 4/2016 Sankarasubramaniam et al.
9,311,912 B1 4/2016 Swietlinski et al.
9,313,317 B1 4/2016 LeBeau et al.
9,318,108 B2 4/2016 Gruber et al.
9,325,809 B1 4/2016 Barros et al.
9,325,842 B1 4/2016 Siddiqi et al.
9,330,659 B2 5/2016 Ju et al.
9,330,668 B2 5/2016 Nanavati et al.
9,330,720 B2 5/2016 Lee
9,335,983 B2 5/2016 Breiner et al.
9,338,493 B2 5/2016 Van Os et al.
9,349,368 B1 5/2016 Lebeau et al.
9,355,472 B2 5/2016 Kocienda et al.
9,361,084 B1 6/2016 Costa
9,367,541 B1 6/2016 Servan et al.
9,368,114 B2 6/2016 Larson et al.
9,377,871 B2 6/2016 Waddell et al.
9,378,456 B2 6/2016 White et al.
9,378,740 B1 6/2016 Rosen et al.
9,380,155 B1 6/2016 Reding et al.
9,383,827 B1 7/2016 Faaboro et al.
9,384,185 B2 7/2016 Medlock et al.
9,390,726 B1 7/2016 Smus et al.
9,396,722 B2 7/2016 Chung et al.
9,401,147 B2 7/2016 Jitkoff et al.
9,406,224 B1 8/2016 Sanders et al.
9,406,299 B2 8/2016 Gollan et al.
9,408,182 B1 8/2016 Hurley et al.
9,412,392 B2 8/2016 Lindahl
9,418,650 B2 8/2016 Bharadwaj et al.
9,423,266 B2 8/2016 Clark et al.
9,424,246 B2 8/2016 Spencer et al.
9,424,840 B1 8/2016 Hart et al.
9,431,021 B1 8/2016 Scalise et al.
9,432,499 B2 8/2016 Hajdu et al.
9,436,918 B2 9/2016 Pantel et al.
9,437,186 B1 9/2016 Liu et al.
9,437,189 B2 9/2016 Epstein et al.
9,442,687 B2 9/2016 Park et al.
9,443,527 B1 9/2016 Watanabe et al.
9,454,599 B2 9/2016 Golden et al.
9,454,957 B1 9/2016 Mathias et al.
9,465,798 B2 10/2016 Lin
9,465,833 B2 10/2016 Aravamudan et al.
9,465,864 B2 10/2016 Hu et al.
9,466,027 B2 10/2016 Byrne et al.
9,466,294 B1 10/2016 Tunstall-pedoe et al.
9,471,566 B1 10/2016 Zhang et al.
9,472,196 B1 10/2016 Wang et al.
9,483,388 B2 11/2016 Sankaranarasimhan et al.
9,483,461 B2 11/2016 Fleizach et al.
9,484,021 B1 11/2016 Mairesse et al.
9,495,129 B2 11/2016 Fleizach et al.
9,501,741 B2 11/2016 Cheyer et al.
9,502,025 B2 11/2016 Kennewick et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

9,508,028 B2 11/2016 Bannister et al.
9,510,044 B1 11/2016 Pereira et al.
9,514,470 B2 12/2016 Topatan et al.
9,516,014 B2 12/2016 Zafiroglu et al.
9,519,453 B2 12/2016 Perkuhn et al.
9,524,355 B2 12/2016 Forbes et al.
9,529,500 B1 12/2016 Gauci et al.
9,531,862 B1 12/2016 Vadodaria
9,535,906 B2 1/2017 Lee et al.
9,536,527 B1 1/2017 Carlson
9,547,647 B2 1/2017 Badaskar
9,548,050 B2 1/2017 Gruber et al.
9,548,979 B1 1/2017 Johnson et al.
9,569,549 B1 2/2017 Jenkins et al.
9,575,964 B2 2/2017 Yadgar et al.
9,576,575 B2 2/2017 Heide
9,578,173 B2 2/2017 Sanghavi et al.
9,607,612 B2 3/2017 Deleeuw
9,619,200 B2 4/2017 Chakladar et al.
9,620,113 B2 4/2017 Kennewick et al.
9,620,126 B2 4/2017 Chiba
9,626,955 B2 4/2017 Fleizach et al.
9,633,004 B2 4/2017 Giuli et al.
9,633,191 B2 4/2017 Fleizach et al.
9,633,660 B2 4/2017 Haughay
9,633,674 B2 4/2017 Sinha
9,648,107 B1 5/2017 Penilla et al.
9,652,453 B2 5/2017 Mathur et al.
9,658,746 B2 5/2017 Cohn et al.
9,659,002 B2 5/2017 Medlock et al.
9,659,298 B2 5/2017 Lynch et al.
9,665,567 B2 5/2017 Liu et al.
9,665,662 B1 5/2017 Gautam et al.
9,668,121 B2 5/2017 Naik et al.
9,672,725 B2 6/2017 Dotan-Cohen et al.
9,691,378 B1 6/2017 Meyers et al.
9,697,822 B1 7/2017 Naik et al.
9,697,827 B1 7/2017 Lilly et al.
9,698,999 B2 7/2017 Mutagi
9,720,907 B2 8/2017 Bangalore et al.
9,721,566 B2 8/2017 Newendorp et al.
9,721,570 B1 8/2017 Beal et al.
9,723,130 B2 8/2017 Rand
9,734,817 B1 8/2017 Putrycz
9,734,839 B1 8/2017 Adams
9,741,343 B1 8/2017 Miles et al.
9,747,083 B1 8/2017 Roman et al.
9,747,093 B2 8/2017 Latino et al.
9,755,605 B1 9/2017 Li et al.
9,760,566 B2 9/2017 Heck et al.
9,767,710 B2 9/2017 Lee et al.
9,786,271 B1 10/2017 Combs et al.
9,792,907 B2 10/2017 Bocklet et al.
9,812,128 B2 11/2017 Mixter et al.
9,813,882 B1 11/2017 Masterman
9,818,400 B2 11/2017 Paulik et al.
9,823,811 B2 11/2017 Brown et al.
9,823,828 B2 11/2017 Zambetti et al.
9,830,044 B2 11/2017 Brown et al.
9,830,449 B1 11/2017 Wagner
9,842,584 B1 12/2017 Hart et al.
9,846,685 B2 12/2017 Li
9,858,925 B2 1/2018 Gruber et al.
9,858,927 B2 1/2018 Williams et al.
9,886,953 B2 2/2018 Lemay et al.
9,887,949 B2 2/2018 Shepherd et al.
9,916,839 B1 3/2018 Scalise et al.
9,922,642 B2 3/2018 Pitschel et al.
9,934,777 B1 4/2018 Joseph et al.
9,934,785 B1 4/2018 Hulaud
9,946,862 B2 4/2018 Yun et al.
9,948,728 B2 4/2018 Linn et al.
9,959,129 B2 5/2018 Kannan et al.
9,966,065 B2 5/2018 Gruber et al.
9,966,068 B2 5/2018 Cash et al.
9,967,381 B1 5/2018 Kashimba et al.
9,971,495 B2 5/2018 Shetty et al.
9,984,686 B1 5/2018 Mutagi et al.
9,986,419 B2 5/2018 Naik et al.
9,990,129 B2 6/2018 Yang et al.
9,990,176 B1 6/2018 Gray
9,998,552 B1 6/2018 Ledet
10,001,817 B2 6/2018 Zambetti et al.
10,013,416 B1 7/2018 Bhardwaj et al.
10,013,654 B1 7/2018 Levy et al.
10,013,979 B1 7/2018 Roma et al.
10,019,436 B2 7/2018 Huang
10,032,451 B1 7/2018 Mamkina et al.
10,032,455 B2 7/2018 Newman et al.
10,037,758 B2 7/2018 Jing et al.
10,043,516 B2 8/2018 Saddler et al.
10,049,161 B2 8/2018 Kaneko
10,049,663 B2 8/2018 Orr et al.
10,049,668 B2 8/2018 Huang et al.
10,055,681 B2 8/2018 Brown et al.
10,074,360 B2 9/2018 Kim
10,074,371 B1 9/2018 Wang et al.
10,083,213 B1 9/2018 Podgorny et al.
10,083,690 B2 9/2018 Giuli et al.
10,088,972 B2 10/2018 Brown et al.
10,089,072 B2 10/2018 Piersol et al.
10,096,319 B1 10/2018 Jin et al.
10,101,887 B2 10/2018 Bernstein et al.
10,102,359 B2 10/2018 Cheyer
10,127,901 B2 11/2018 Zhao et al.
10,127,908 B1 11/2018 Deller et al.
10,134,425 B1 11/2018 Johnson, Jr.
10,169,329 B2 1/2019 Futrell et al.
10,170,123 B2 1/2019 Orr et al.
10,170,135 B1 1/2019 Pearce et al.
10,175,879 B2 1/2019 Missig et al.
10,176,167 B2 1/2019 Evermann
10,176,802 B1 1/2019 Ladhak et al.
10,185,542 B2 1/2019 Carson et al.
10,186,254 B2 1/2019 Williams et al.
10,186,266 B1 1/2019 Devaraj et al.
10,191,627 B2 1/2019 Cieplinski et al.
10,191,646 B2 1/2019 Zambetti et al.
10,191,718 B2 1/2019 Rhee et al.
10,192,546 B1 1/2019 Piersol et al.
10,192,552 B2 1/2019 Raitio et al.
10,192,557 B2 1/2019 Lee et al.
10,199,051 B2 2/2019 Binder et al.
10,200,824 B2 2/2019 Gross et al.
10,216,351 B2 2/2019 Yang
10,216,832 B2 2/2019 Bangalore et al.
10,223,066 B2 3/2019 Martel et al.
10,225,711 B2 3/2019 Parks et al.
10,229,356 B1 3/2019 Liu et al.
10,237,711 B2 3/2019 Linn et al.
10,248,308 B2 4/2019 Karunamuni et al.
10,255,922 B1 4/2019 Sharifi et al.
10,269,345 B2 4/2019 Castillo Sanchez et al.
10,275,513 B1 4/2019 Cowan et al.
10,296,160 B2 5/2019 Shah et al.
10,297,253 B2 5/2019 Walker, II et al.
10,303,772 B2 5/2019 Hosn et al.
10,304,463 B2 5/2019 Mixter et al.
10,311,482 B2 6/2019 Baldwin
10,311,871 B2 6/2019 Newendorp et al.
10,325,598 B2 6/2019 Basye et al.
10,331,312 B2 6/2019 Van Os et al.
10,332,513 B1 6/2019 D'souza et al.
10,332,518 B2 6/2019 Garg et al.
10,339,224 B2 7/2019 Fukuoka
10,346,753 B2 7/2019 Soon-Shiong et al.
10,353,975 B2 7/2019 Oh et al.
10,354,677 B2 7/2019 Mohamed et al.
10,356,243 B2 7/2019 Sanghavi et al.
10,366,692 B1 7/2019 Adams et al.
10,372,814 B2 8/2019 Gliozzo et al.
10,389,876 B2 8/2019 Engelke et al.
10,402,066 B2 9/2019 Kawana
10,403,283 B1 9/2019 Schramm et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

10,409,454 B2 9/2019 Kagan et al.
10,410,637 B2 9/2019 Paulik et al.
10,417,037 B2 9/2019 Gruber et al.
10,417,554 B2 9/2019 Scheffler
10,446,142 B2 10/2019 Lim et al.
10,469,665 B1 11/2019 Bell et al.
10,474,961 B2 11/2019 Brigham et al.
10,482,875 B2 11/2019 Henry
10,496,705 B1 12/2019 Irani et al.
10,497,365 B2 12/2019 Gruber et al.
10,504,518 B1 12/2019 Irani et al.
10,521,946 B1 12/2019 Roche et al.
10,528,386 B2 1/2020 Yu
10,568,032 B2 2/2020 Freeman et al.
10,630,795 B2 4/2020 Aoki et al.
10,659,851 B2 5/2020 Lister et al.
10,721,190 B2 7/2020 Zhao et al.
10,755,032 B2 8/2020 Douglas et al.
10,757,499 B1 8/2020 Vautrin et al.
10,783,151 B1 9/2020 Bushkin et al.
10,791,176 B2 9/2020 Phipps et al.
10,811,013 B1 10/2020 Secker-Walker et al.
10,846,618 B2 11/2020 Ravi et al.
10,885,277 B2 1/2021 Ravi et al.
2003/0171914 A1 9/2003 Jung
2005/0075875 A1 4/2005 Shozakai et al.
2005/0097092 A1 5/2005 Annau et al.
2006/0101504 A1 5/2006 Aravamudan et al.
2006/0106762 A1 5/2006 Caracas et al.
2006/0129531 A1 6/2006 Bates
2006/0190436 A1 8/2006 Richardson et al.
2007/0060114 A1 3/2007 Ramer et al.
2007/0174790 A1 7/2007 Jing et al.
2008/0256055 A1 10/2008 Cloward
2008/0288460 A1 11/2008 Poniatowski et al.
2009/0228474 A1 9/2009 Chiu et al.
2009/0234655 A1 9/2009 Kwon
2009/0252305 A1 10/2009 Rohde et al.
2010/0066684 A1 3/2010 Shahraray et al.
2010/0318357 A1 12/2010 Istvan et al.
2011/0002487 A1 1/2011 Panther et al.
2011/0004475 A1 1/2011 Bellegarda
2011/0006876 A1 1/2011 Moberg et al.
2011/0009107 A1 1/2011 Guba et al.
2011/0010178 A1 1/2011 Lee et al.
2011/0010644 A1 1/2011 Merrill et al.
2011/0015928 A1 1/2011 Odell et al.
2011/0016150 A1 1/2011 Engstrom et al.
2011/0016421 A1 1/2011 Krupka et al.
2011/0018695 A1 1/2011 Bells et al.
2011/0021211 A1 1/2011 Ohki
2011/0021213 A1 1/2011 Carr
2011/0022292 A1 1/2011 Shen et al.
2011/0022388 A1 1/2011 Wu et al.
2011/0022393 A1 1/2011 Wäller et al.
2011/0022394 A1 1/2011 Wide
2011/0022472 A1 1/2011 Zon
2011/0022952 A1 1/2011 Wu et al.
2011/0028083 A1 2/2011 Soitis
2011/0029616 A1 2/2011 Wang et al.
2011/0029637 A1 2/2011 Morse
2011/0030067 A1 2/2011 Wilson
2011/0033064 A1 2/2011 Johnson et al.
2011/0034183 A1 2/2011 Haag et al.
2011/0035144 A1 2/2011 Okamoto et al.
2011/0035434 A1 2/2011 Lockwood
2011/0038489 A1 2/2011 Visser et al.
2011/0039584 A1 2/2011 Merrett
2011/0040707 A1 2/2011 Theisen et al.
2011/0045841 A1 2/2011 Kuhlke et al.
2011/0047072 A1 2/2011 Ciurea
2011/0047149 A1 2/2011 Vaananen
2011/0047161 A1 2/2011 Myaeng et al.
2011/0047246 A1 2/2011 Frissora et al.
2011/0047266 A1 2/2011 Yu et al.
2011/0047605 A1 2/2011 Sontag et al.
2011/0050591 A1 3/2011 Kim et al.
2011/0050592 A1 3/2011 Kim et al.
2011/0054647 A1 3/2011 Chipchase
2011/0054894 A1 3/2011 Phillips et al.
2011/0054901 A1 3/2011 Qin et al.
2011/0055244 A1 3/2011 Donelli
2011/0055256 A1 3/2011 Phillips et al.
2011/0060584 A1 3/2011 Ferrucci et al.
2011/0060587 A1 3/2011 Phillips et al.
2011/0060589 A1 3/2011 Weinberg
2011/0060807 A1 3/2011 Martin et al.
2011/0060812 A1 3/2011 Middleton
2011/0064378 A1 3/2011 Gharaat et al.
2011/0064387 A1 3/2011 Mendeloff et al.
2011/0065456 A1 3/2011 Brennan et al.
2011/0066366 A1 3/2011 Ellanti et al.
2011/0066436 A1 3/2011 Bezar
2011/0066468 A1 3/2011 Huang et al.
2011/0066602 A1 3/2011 Studer et al.
2011/0066634 A1 3/2011 Phillips et al.
2011/0072033 A1 3/2011 White et al.
2011/0072114 A1 3/2011 Hoffert et al.
2011/0072492 A1 3/2011 Mohler et al.
2011/0075818 A1 3/2011 Vance et al.
2011/0076994 A1 3/2011 Kim et al.
2011/0077943 A1 3/2011 Miki et al.
2011/0080260 A1 4/2011 Wang et al.
2011/0081889 A1 4/2011 Gao et al.
2011/0082688 A1 4/2011 Kim et al.
2011/0083079 A1 4/2011 Farrell et al.
2011/0087491 A1 4/2011 Wittenstein et al.
2011/0087685 A1 4/2011 Lin et al.
2011/0090078 A1 4/2011 Kim et al.
2011/0092187 A1 4/2011 Miller
2011/0093261 A1 4/2011 Angott
2011/0093265 A1 4/2011 Stent et al.
2011/0093271 A1 4/2011 Bernard
2011/0093272 A1 4/2011 Isobe et al.
2011/0099000 A1 4/2011 Rai et al.
2011/0099157 A1 4/2011 LeBeau et al.
2011/0102161 A1 5/2011 Heubel et al.
2011/0103682 A1 5/2011 Chidlovskii et al.
2011/0105097 A1 5/2011 Tadayon et al.
2011/0106534 A1 5/2011 Lebeau et al.
2011/0106536 A1 5/2011 Klappert
2011/0106736 A1 5/2011 Aharonson et al.
2011/0106878 A1 5/2011 Cho et al.
2011/0106892 A1 5/2011 Nelson et al.
2011/0110502 A1 5/2011 Daye et al.
2011/0111724 A1 5/2011 Baptiste
2011/0112825 A1 5/2011 Bellegarda
2011/0112827 A1 5/2011 Kennewick et al.
2011/0112837 A1 5/2011 Kurki-Suonio et al.
2011/0112838 A1 5/2011 Adibi
2011/0112921 A1 5/2011 Kennewick et al.
2011/0116480 A1 5/2011 Li et al.
2011/0116610 A1 5/2011 Shaw et al.
2011/0119049 A1 5/2011 Ylonen
2011/0119051 A1 5/2011 Li et al.
2011/0119623 A1 5/2011 Kim
2011/0119713 A1 5/2011 Chang et al.
2011/0119715 A1 5/2011 Chang et al.
2011/0123004 A1 5/2011 Chang et al.
2011/0123100 A1 5/2011 Carroll et al.
2011/0125498 A1 5/2011 Pickering et al.
2011/0125540 A1 5/2011 Jang et al.
2011/0125701 A1 5/2011 Nair et al.
2011/0130958 A1 6/2011 Stahl et al.
2011/0131036 A1 6/2011 DiCristo et al.
2011/0131038 A1 6/2011 Oyaizu et al.
2011/0131045 A1 6/2011 Cristo et al.
2011/0137636 A1 6/2011 Srihari et al.
2011/0137664 A1 6/2011 Kho et al.
2011/0141141 A1 6/2011 Kankainen
2011/0143718 A1 6/2011 Engelhart, Sr.
2011/0143726 A1 6/2011 de Silva
2011/0143811 A1 6/2011 Rodriguez
2011/0144857 A1 6/2011 Wingrove et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2011/0144901 A1 6/2011 Wang
2011/0144973 A1 6/2011 Bocchieri et al.
2011/0144999 A1 6/2011 Jang et al.
2011/0145718 A1 6/2011 Ketola et al.
2011/0151415 A1 6/2011 Darling et al.
2011/0151830 A1 6/2011 Blanda, Jr. et al.
2011/0153209 A1 6/2011 Geelen
2011/0153322 A1 6/2011 Kwak et al.
2011/0153324 A1 6/2011 Ballinger et al.
2011/0153325 A1 6/2011 Ballinger et al.
2011/0153329 A1 6/2011 Moorer
2011/0153330 A1 6/2011 Yazdani et al.
2011/0153373 A1 6/2011 Dantzig et al.
2011/0154193 A1 6/2011 Creutz et al.
2011/0157029 A1 6/2011 Tseng
2011/0161072 A1 6/2011 Terao et al.
2011/0161076 A1 6/2011 Davis et al.
2011/0161079 A1 6/2011 Gruhn et al.
2011/0161309 A1 6/2011 Lung et al.
2011/0161852 A1 6/2011 Vainio et al.
2011/0166851 A1 7/2011 LeBeau et al.
2011/0166855 A1 7/2011 Vermeulen et al.
2011/0166862 A1 7/2011 Eshed et al.
2011/0167350 A1 7/2011 Hoellwarth
2011/0173003 A1 7/2011 Levanon et al.
2011/0173537 A1 7/2011 Hemphill
2011/0175810 A1 7/2011 Markovic et al.
2011/0178804 A1 7/2011 Inoue et al.
2011/0179002 A1 7/2011 Dumitru et al.
2011/0179372 A1 7/2011 Moore et al.
2011/0183627 A1 7/2011 Ueda et al.
2011/0183650 A1 7/2011 McKee
2011/0184721 A1 7/2011 Subramanian et al.
2011/0184730 A1 7/2011 LeBeau et al.
2011/0184736 A1 7/2011 Slotznick
2011/0184737 A1 7/2011 Nakano et al.
2011/0184768 A1 7/2011 Norton et al.
2011/0184789 A1 7/2011 Kirsch
2011/0185288 A1 7/2011 Gupta et al.
2011/0191108 A1 8/2011 Friedlander
2011/0191271 A1 8/2011 Baker et al.
2011/0191344 A1 8/2011 Jin et al.
2011/0195758 A1 8/2011 Damale et al.
2011/0196670 A1 8/2011 Dang et al.
2011/0197128 A1 8/2011 Assadollahi
2011/0199312 A1 8/2011 Okuta
2011/0201385 A1 8/2011 Higginbotham
2011/0201387 A1 8/2011 Paek et al.
2011/0202526 A1 8/2011 Lee et al.
2011/0202594 A1 8/2011 Ricci
2011/0202874 A1 8/2011 Ramer et al.
2011/0205149 A1 8/2011 Tom
2011/0208511 A1 8/2011 Sikstrom et al.
2011/0208524 A1 8/2011 Haughay
2011/0209088 A1 8/2011 Hinckley et al.
2011/0212717 A1 9/2011 Rhoads et al.
2011/0216093 A1 9/2011 Griffin
2011/0218806 A1 9/2011 Alewine et al.
2011/0218855 A1 9/2011 Cao et al.
2011/0219018 A1 9/2011 Bailey et al.
2011/0223893 A1 9/2011 Lau et al.
2011/0224972 A1 9/2011 Millett et al.
2011/0228913 A1 9/2011 Cochinwala et al.
2011/0231182 A1 9/2011 Weider et al.
2011/0231184 A1 9/2011 Kerr
2011/0231188 A1 9/2011 Kennewick et al.
2011/0231189 A1 9/2011 Anastasiadis et al.
2011/0231218 A1 9/2011 Tovar
2011/0231432 A1 9/2011 Sata et al.
2011/0231474 A1 9/2011 Locker et al.
2011/0238191 A1 9/2011 Kristjansson et al.
2011/0238407 A1 9/2011 Kent
2011/0238408 A1 9/2011 Larcheveque et al.
2011/0238676 A1 9/2011 Liu et al.
2011/0239111 A1 9/2011 Grover
2011/0242007 A1 10/2011 Gray et al.
2011/0244888 A1 10/2011 Ohki
2011/0246471 A1 10/2011 Rakib
2011/0249144 A1 10/2011 Chang
2011/0250570 A1 10/2011 Mack
2011/0252108 A1 10/2011 Morris et al.
2011/0257966 A1 10/2011 Rychlik
2011/0258188 A1 10/2011 Abdalmageed et al.
2011/0260829 A1 10/2011 Lee
2011/0260861 A1 10/2011 Singh et al.
2011/0264530 A1 10/2011 Santangelo et al.
2011/0264643 A1 10/2011 Cao
2011/0264999 A1 10/2011 Bells et al.
2011/0270604 A1 11/2011 Qi et al.
2011/0274303 A1 11/2011 Filson et al.
2011/0276595 A1 11/2011 Kirkland et al.
2011/0276598 A1 11/2011 Kozempel
2011/0276944 A1 11/2011 Bergman et al.
2011/0279368 A1 11/2011 Klein et al.
2011/0280143 A1 11/2011 Li et al.
2011/0282663 A1 11/2011 Talwar et al.
2011/0282888 A1 11/2011 Koperski et al.
2011/0282903 A1 11/2011 Zhang
2011/0282906 A1 11/2011 Wong
2011/0283189 A1 11/2011 McCarty
2011/0283190 A1 11/2011 Poltorak
2011/0288852 A1 11/2011 Dymetman et al.
2011/0288855 A1 11/2011 Roy
2011/0288861 A1 11/2011 Kurzwei et al.
2011/0288863 A1 11/2011 Rasmussen
2011/0288866 A1 11/2011 Rasmussen
2011/0288917 A1 11/2011 Wanek et al.
2011/0289530 A1 11/2011 Dureau et al.
2011/0295590 A1 12/2011 Lloyd et al.
2011/0298585 A1 12/2011 Barry
2011/0301943 A1 12/2011 Patch
2011/0302162 A1 12/2011 Xiao et al.
2011/0302645 A1 12/2011 Headley
2011/0306426 A1 12/2011 Novak et al.
2011/0307241 A1 12/2011 Waibel et al.
2011/0307254 A1 12/2011 Hunt et al.
2011/0307491 A1 12/2011 Fisk et al.
2011/0307810 A1 12/2011 Hilerio et al.
2011/0313775 A1 12/2011 Laligand et al.
2011/0313803 A1 12/2011 Friend et al.
2011/0314003 A1 12/2011 Ju et al.
2011/0314032 A1 12/2011 Bennett et al.
2011/0314404 A1 12/2011 Kotler et al.
2011/0314539 A1 12/2011 Horton
2011/0320187 A1 12/2011 Motik et al.
2012/0002820 A1 1/2012 Leichter
2012/0005602 A1 1/2012 Anttila et al.
2012/0008754 A1 1/2012 Mukherjee et al.
2012/0010886 A1 1/2012 Razavilar
2012/0011138 A1 1/2012 Dunning et al.
2012/0013609 A1 1/2012 Reponen et al.
2012/0015629 A1 1/2012 Olsen et al.
2012/0016658 A1 1/2012 Wu et al.
2012/0016678 A1 1/2012 Gruber et al.
2012/0019400 A1 1/2012 Patel et al.
2012/0020490 A1 1/2012 Leichter
2012/0020503 A1 1/2012 Endo et al.
2012/0022787 A1 1/2012 LeBeau et al.
2012/0022857 A1 1/2012 Baldwin et al.
2012/0022860 A1 1/2012 Lloyd et al.
2012/0022868 A1 1/2012 LeBeau et al.
2012/0022869 A1 1/2012 Lloyd et al.
2012/0022870 A1 1/2012 Kristjansson et al.
2012/0022872 A1 1/2012 Gruber et al.
2012/0022874 A1 1/2012 Lloyd et al.
2012/0022876 A1 1/2012 LeBeau et al.
2012/0022967 A1 1/2012 Bachman et al.
2012/0023088 A1 1/2012 Cheng et al.
2012/0023095 A1 1/2012 Wadycki et al.
2012/0023462 A1 1/2012 Rosing et al.
2012/0026395 A1 2/2012 Jin et al.
2012/0029661 A1 2/2012 Jones et al.
2012/0029910 A1 2/2012 Medlock et al.
2012/0034904 A1 2/2012 LeBeau et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2012/0035907 A1 2/2012 Lebeau et al.
2012/0035908 A1 2/2012 Lebeau et al.
2012/0035924 A1 2/2012 Jitkoff et al.
2012/0035925 A1 2/2012 Friend et al.
2012/0035926 A1 2/2012 Ambler
2012/0035931 A1 2/2012 LeBeau et al.
2012/0035932 A1 2/2012 Jitkoff et al.
2012/0035935 A1 2/2012 Park et al.
2012/0036556 A1 2/2012 LeBeau et al.
2012/0039539 A1 2/2012 Boiman et al.
2012/0039578 A1 2/2012 Issa et al.
2012/0041752 A1 2/2012 Wang et al.
2012/0041756 A1 2/2012 Hanazawa et al.
2012/0041759 A1 2/2012 Barker et al.
2012/0042014 A1 2/2012 Desai et al.
2012/0042343 A1 2/2012 Laligand et al.
2012/0052945 A1 3/2012 Miyamoto et al.
2012/0053815 A1 3/2012 Montanari et al.
2012/0053829 A1 3/2012 Agarwal et al.
2012/0053945 A1 3/2012 Gupta et al.
2012/0056815 A1 3/2012 Mehra
2012/0059655 A1 3/2012 Cartales
2012/0059813 A1 3/2012 Sejnoha et al.
2012/0060052 A1 3/2012 White et al.
2012/0062473 A1 3/2012 Xiao et al.
2012/0064975 A1 3/2012 Gault et al.
2012/0066212 A1 3/2012 Jennings
2012/0066581 A1 3/2012 Spalink
2012/0075054 A1 3/2012 Ge et al.
2012/0075184 A1 3/2012 Madhvanath
2012/0077479 A1 3/2012 Sabotta et al.
2012/0078611 A1 3/2012 Soltani et al.
2012/0078624 A1 3/2012 Yook et al.
2012/0078627 A1 3/2012 Wagner
2012/0078635 A1 3/2012 Rothkopf et al.
2012/0078747 A1 3/2012 Chakrabarti et al.
2012/0082317 A1 4/2012 Pance et al.
2012/0083286 A1 4/2012 Kim et al.
2012/0084086 A1 4/2012 Gilbert et al.
2012/0084087 A1 4/2012 Yang et al.
2012/0084089 A1 4/2012 Lloyd et al.
2012/0084251 A1 4/2012 Lingenfelder et al.
2012/0084634 A1 4/2012 Wong et al.
2012/0088219 A1 4/2012 Briscoe et al.
2012/0089331 A1 4/2012 Schmidt et al.
2012/0089659 A1 4/2012 Halevi et al.
2012/0094645 A1 4/2012 Jeffrey
2012/0101823 A1 4/2012 Weng et al.
2012/0105257 A1 5/2012 Murillo et al.
2012/0108166 A1 5/2012 Hymel
2012/0108221 A1 5/2012 Thomas et al.
2012/0109632 A1 5/2012 Sugiura et al.
2012/0109753 A1 5/2012 Kennewick et al.
2012/0109997 A1 5/2012 Sparks et al.
2012/0110456 A1 5/2012 Larco et al.
2012/0114108 A1 5/2012 Katis et al.
2012/0116770 A1 5/2012 Chen et al.
2012/0117499 A1 5/2012 Mori et al.
2012/0117590 A1 5/2012 Agnihotri et al.
2012/0124126 A1 5/2012 Alcazar et al.
2012/0124177 A1 5/2012 Sparks
2012/0124178 A1 5/2012 Sparks
2012/0128322 A1 5/2012 Shaffer et al.
2012/0130709 A1 5/2012 Bocchieri et al.
2012/0130995 A1 5/2012 Risvik et al.
2012/0135714 A1 5/2012 King, II
2012/0136529 A1 5/2012 Curtis et al.
2012/0136572 A1 5/2012 Norton
2012/0136649 A1 5/2012 Freising et al.
2012/0136855 A1 5/2012 Ni et al.
2012/0136985 A1 5/2012 Popescu et al.
2012/0137367 A1 5/2012 Dupont et al.
2012/0149342 A1 6/2012 Cohen et al.
2012/0149394 A1 6/2012 Singh et al.
2012/0150532 A1 6/2012 Mirowski et al.
2012/0150544 A1 6/2012 McLoughlin et al.
2012/0150580 A1 6/2012 Norton
2012/0158293 A1 6/2012 Burnham
2012/0158399 A1 6/2012 Tremblay et al.
2012/0158422 A1 6/2012 Burnham et al.
2012/0159380 A1 6/2012 Kocienda et al.
2012/0163710 A1 6/2012 Skaff et al.
2012/0166177 A1 6/2012 Beld et al.
2012/0166196 A1 6/2012 Ju et al.
2012/0166429 A1 6/2012 Moore et al.
2012/0166942 A1 6/2012 Ramerth et al.
2012/0166959 A1 6/2012 Hilerio et al.
2012/0166998 A1 6/2012 Cotterill et al.
2012/0173222 A1 7/2012 Wang et al.
2012/0173244 A1 7/2012 Kwak et al.
2012/0173464 A1 7/2012 Tur et al.
2012/0174121 A1 7/2012 Treat et al.
2012/0176255 A1 7/2012 Choi et al.
2012/0179457 A1 7/2012 Newman et al.
2012/0179467 A1 7/2012 Williams et al.
2012/0179471 A1 7/2012 Newman et al.
2012/0185237 A1 7/2012 Gajic et al.
2012/0185480 A1 7/2012 Ni et al.
2012/0185781 A1 7/2012 Guzman et al.
2012/0191461 A1 7/2012 Lin et al.
2012/0192096 A1 7/2012 Bowman et al.
2012/0197743 A1 8/2012 Grigg et al.
2012/0197995 A1 8/2012 Caruso
2012/0197998 A1 8/2012 Kessel et al.
2012/0201362 A1 8/2012 Crossan et al.
2012/0203767 A1 8/2012 Williams et al.
2012/0209454 A1 8/2012 Miller et al.
2012/0209654 A1 8/2012 Romagnino et al.
2012/0209853 A1 8/2012 Desai et al.
2012/0209874 A1 8/2012 Wong et al.
2012/0210266 A1 8/2012 Jiang et al.
2012/0210378 A1 8/2012 Mccoy et al.
2012/0214141 A1 8/2012 Raya et al.
2012/0214517 A1 8/2012 Singh et al.
2012/0215640 A1 8/2012 Ramer et al.
2012/0215762 A1 8/2012 Hall et al.
2012/0221339 A1 8/2012 Wang et al.
2012/0221552 A1 8/2012 Reponen et al.
2012/0223889 A1 9/2012 Medlock et al.
2012/0223936 A1 9/2012 Aughey et al.
2012/0232885 A1 9/2012 Barbosa et al.
2012/0232886 A1 9/2012 Capuozzo et al.
2012/0232906 A1 9/2012 Lindahl
2012/0233207 A1 9/2012 Mohajer
2012/0233266 A1 9/2012 Hassan et al.
2012/0233280 A1 9/2012 Ebara
2012/0239403 A1 9/2012 Cano et al.
2012/0239661 A1 9/2012 Giblin
2012/0239761 A1 9/2012 Linner et al.
2012/0242482 A1 9/2012 Elumalai et al.
2012/0245719 A1 9/2012 Story, Jr. et al.
2012/0245939 A1 9/2012 Braho et al.
2012/0245941 A1 9/2012 Cheyer
2012/0245944 A1 9/2012 Gruber et al.
2012/0246064 A1 9/2012 Balkow
2012/0250858 A1 10/2012 Iqbal et al.
2012/0252367 A1 10/2012 Gaglio et al.
2012/0252540 A1 10/2012 Kirigaya
2012/0253785 A1 10/2012 Hamid et al.
2012/0253791 A1 10/2012 Heck et al.
2012/0254143 A1 10/2012 Varma et al.
2012/0254152 A1 10/2012 Park et al.
2012/0254290 A1 10/2012 Naaman
2012/0259615 A1 10/2012 Morin et al.
2012/0262296 A1 10/2012 Bezar
2012/0265482 A1 10/2012 Grokop et al.
2012/0265528 A1 10/2012 Gruber et al.
2012/0265535 A1 10/2012 Bryant-Rich et al.
2012/0265787 A1 10/2012 Hsu et al.
2012/0265806 A1 10/2012 Blanchflower et al.
2012/0271625 A1 10/2012 Bernard
2012/0271634 A1 10/2012 Lenke
2012/0271635 A1 10/2012 Ljolje
2012/0271640 A1 10/2012 Basir

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2012/0271676 A1 10/2012 Aravamudan et al.
2012/0275377 A1 11/2012 Lehane et al.
2012/0278744 A1 11/2012 Kozitsyn et al.
2012/0278812 A1 11/2012 Wang
2012/0284015 A1 11/2012 Drewes
2012/0284027 A1 11/2012 Mallett et al.
2012/0290291 A1 11/2012 Shelley et al.
2012/0290300 A1 11/2012 Lee et al.
2012/0290657 A1 11/2012 Parks et al.
2012/0290680 A1 11/2012 Hwang
2012/0295708 A1 11/2012 Hernandez-Abrego et al.
2012/0296638 A1 11/2012 Patwa
2012/0296649 A1 11/2012 Bansal et al.
2012/0296654 A1 11/2012 Hendrickson et al.
2012/0296891 A1 11/2012 Rangan
2012/0297341 A1 11/2012 Glazer et al.
2012/0297348 A1 11/2012 Santoro
2012/0303369 A1 11/2012 Brush et al.
2012/0303371 A1 11/2012 Labsky et al.
2012/0304124 A1 11/2012 Chen et al.
2012/0304239 A1 11/2012 Shahraray et al.
2012/0309363 A1 12/2012 Gruber et al.
2012/0310642 A1 12/2012 Cao et al.
2012/0310649 A1 12/2012 Cannistraro et al.
2012/0310652 A1 12/2012 O'Sullivan
2012/0310922 A1 12/2012 Johnson et al.
2012/0311478 A1 12/2012 Van Os et al.
2012/0311583 A1 12/2012 Gruber et al.
2012/0311584 A1 12/2012 Gruber et al.
2012/0311585 A1 12/2012 Gruber et al.
2012/0316774 A1 12/2012 Yariv et al.
2012/0316862 A1 12/2012 Sultan et al.
2012/0316875 A1 12/2012 Nyquist et al.
2012/0316878 A1 12/2012 Singleton et al.
2012/0316955 A1 12/2012 Panguluri et al.
2012/0317194 A1 12/2012 Tian
2012/0317498 A1 12/2012 Logan et al.
2012/0321112 A1 12/2012 Schubert et al.
2012/0323560 A1 12/2012 Perez Cortes et al.
2012/0324391 A1 12/2012 Tocci
2012/0327009 A1 12/2012 Fleizach
2012/0329529 A1 12/2012 van der Raadt
2012/0330660 A1 12/2012 Jaiswal
2012/0330661 A1 12/2012 Lindahl
2012/0330990 A1 12/2012 Chen et al.
2013/0002716 A1 1/2013 Walker et al.
2013/0005405 A1 1/2013 Prociw
2013/0006633 A1 1/2013 Grokop et al.
2013/0006637 A1 1/2013 Kanevsky et al.
2013/0006638 A1 1/2013 Lindahl
2013/0007240 A1 1/2013 Qiu et al.
2013/0007648 A1 1/2013 Gamon et al.
2013/0009858 A1 1/2013 Lacey
2013/0010575 A1 1/2013 He et al.
2013/0013313 A1 1/2013 Shechtman et al.
2013/0013319 A1 1/2013 Grant et al.
2013/0014026 A1 1/2013 Beringer et al.
2013/0018659 A1 1/2013 Chi
2013/0018863 A1 1/2013 Regan et al.
2013/0024277 A1 1/2013 Tuchman et al.
2013/0024576 A1 1/2013 Dishneau et al.
2013/0027875 A1 1/2013 Zhu et al.
2013/0028404 A1 1/2013 Omalley et al.
2013/0030787 A1 1/2013 Cancedda et al.
2013/0030789 A1 1/2013 Dalce
2013/0030804 A1 1/2013 Zavaliagkos et al.
2013/0030815 A1 1/2013 Madhvanath et al.
2013/0030904 A1 1/2013 Aidasani et al.
2013/0030913 A1 1/2013 Zhu et al.
2013/0030955 A1 1/2013 David
2013/0031162 A1 1/2013 Willis et al.
2013/0031476 A1 1/2013 Coin et al.
2013/0033643 A1 2/2013 Kim et al.
2013/0035086 A1 2/2013 Chardon et al.
2013/0035942 A1 2/2013 Kim et al.
2013/0035961 A1 2/2013 Yegnanarayanan
2013/0041647 A1 2/2013 Ramerth et al.
2013/0041654 A1 2/2013 Walker et al.
2013/0041661 A1 2/2013 Lee et al.
2013/0041665 A1 2/2013 Jang et al.
2013/0041667 A1 2/2013 Longe et al.
2013/0041968 A1 2/2013 Cohen et al.
2013/0046544 A1 2/2013 Kay et al.
2013/0047178 A1 2/2013 Moon et al.
2013/0050089 A1 2/2013 Neels et al.
2013/0054550 A1 2/2013 Bolohan
2013/0054609 A1 2/2013 Rajput et al.
2013/0054613 A1 2/2013 Bishop
2013/0054631 A1 2/2013 Govani et al.
2013/0054675 A1 2/2013 Jenkins et al.
2013/0054706 A1 2/2013 Graham et al.
2013/0055099 A1 2/2013 Yao et al.
2013/0055147 A1 2/2013 Vasudev et al.
2013/0060571 A1 3/2013 Soemo et al.
2013/0061139 A1 3/2013 Mahkovec et al.
2013/0063611 A1 3/2013 Papakipos et al.
2013/0066832 A1 3/2013 Sheehan et al.
2013/0067307 A1 3/2013 Tian et al.
2013/0067312 A1 3/2013 Rose
2013/0067421 A1 3/2013 Osman et al.
2013/0069769 A1 3/2013 Pennington et al.
2013/0073286 A1 3/2013 Bastea-Forte et al.
2013/0073293 A1 3/2013 Jang et al.
2013/0073346 A1 3/2013 Chun et al.
2013/0073580 A1 3/2013 Mehanna et al.
2013/0073676 A1 3/2013 Cockcroft
2013/0078930 A1 3/2013 Chen et al.
2013/0080152 A1 3/2013 Brun et al.
2013/0080162 A1 3/2013 Chang et al.
2013/0080167 A1 3/2013 Mozer
2013/0080177 A1 3/2013 Chen
2013/0080178 A1 3/2013 Kang et al.
2013/0080251 A1 3/2013 Dempski
2013/0082967 A1 4/2013 Hillis et al.
2013/0085755 A1 4/2013 Bringert et al.
2013/0085761 A1 4/2013 Bringert et al.
2013/0086609 A1 4/2013 Levy et al.
2013/0090921 A1 4/2013 Liu et al.
2013/0091090 A1 4/2013 Spivack et al.
2013/0095805 A1 4/2013 LeBeau et al.
2013/0096909 A1 4/2013 Brun et al.
2013/0096911 A1 4/2013 Beaufort et al.
2013/0096917 A1 4/2013 Edgar et al.
2013/0097566 A1 4/2013 Berglund
2013/0097682 A1 4/2013 Zeljkovic et al.
2013/0100017 A1 4/2013 Papakipos et al.
2013/0100268 A1 4/2013 Mihailidis et al.
2013/0103391 A1 4/2013 Millmore et al.
2013/0103405 A1 4/2013 Namba et al.
2013/0106742 A1 5/2013 Lee et al.
2013/0107053 A1 5/2013 Ozaki
2013/0110505 A1 5/2013 Gruber et al.
2013/0110515 A1 5/2013 Guzzoni et al.
2013/0110518 A1 5/2013 Gruber et al.
2013/0110519 A1 5/2013 Cheyer et al.
2013/0110520 A1 5/2013 Cheyer et al.
2013/0110943 A1 5/2013 Menon et al.
2013/0111330 A1 5/2013 Staikos et al.
2013/0111348 A1 5/2013 Gruber et al.
2013/0111365 A1 5/2013 Chen et al.
2013/0111487 A1 5/2013 Cheyer et al.
2013/0111581 A1 5/2013 Griffin et al.
2013/0115927 A1 5/2013 Gruber et al.
2013/0117022 A1 5/2013 Chen et al.
2013/0124189 A1 5/2013 Baldwin et al.
2013/0124672 A1 5/2013 Pan
2013/0125168 A1 5/2013 Agnihotri et al.
2013/0132081 A1 5/2013 Ryu et al.
2013/0132084 A1 5/2013 Stonehocker et al.
2013/0132089 A1 5/2013 Fanty et al.
2013/0132871 A1 5/2013 Zeng et al.
2013/0138440 A1 5/2013 Strope et al.
2013/0141551 A1 6/2013 Kim
2013/0142317 A1 6/2013 Reynolds

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2013/0142345 A1 6/2013 Waldmann
2013/0144594 A1 6/2013 Bangalore et al.
2013/0144616 A1 6/2013 Bangalore
2013/0151258 A1 6/2013 Chandrasekar et al.
2013/0151339 A1 6/2013 Kim et al.
2013/0152092 A1 6/2013 Yadgar
2013/0154811 A1 6/2013 Ferren et al.
2013/0155948 A1 6/2013 Pinheiro et al.
2013/0156198 A1 6/2013 Kim et al.
2013/0157629 A1 6/2013 Lee et al.
2013/0158977 A1 6/2013 Senior
2013/0159847 A1 6/2013 Banke et al.
2013/0159861 A1 6/2013 Rottler et al.
2013/0165232 A1 6/2013 Nelson et al.
2013/0166278 A1 6/2013 James et al.
2013/0166303 A1 6/2013 Chang et al.
2013/0166332 A1 6/2013 Hammad
2013/0166442 A1 6/2013 Nakajima et al.
2013/0167242 A1 6/2013 Paliwal
2013/0170738 A1 7/2013 Capuozzo et al.
2013/0172022 A1 7/2013 Seymour et al.
2013/0173258 A1 7/2013 Liu et al.
2013/0173268 A1 7/2013 Weng et al.
2013/0173513 A1 7/2013 Chu et al.
2013/0173610 A1 7/2013 Hu et al.
2013/0174034 A1 7/2013 Brown et al.
2013/0176147 A1 7/2013 Anderson et al.
2013/0176244 A1 7/2013 Yamamoto et al.
2013/0176592 A1 7/2013 Sasaki
2013/0179168 A1 7/2013 Bae et al.
2013/0179172 A1 7/2013 Nakamura et al.
2013/0179440 A1 7/2013 Gordon
2013/0179806 A1 7/2013 Bastide et al.
2013/0183942 A1 7/2013 Novick et al.
2013/0183944 A1 7/2013 Mozer et al.
2013/0185059 A1 7/2013 Riccardi
2013/0185066 A1 7/2013 Tzirkel-hancock et al.
2013/0185074 A1 7/2013 Gruber et al.
2013/0185081 A1 7/2013 Cheyer et al.
2013/0185336 A1 7/2013 Singh et al.
2013/0187850 A1 7/2013 Schulz et al.
2013/0187857 A1 7/2013 Griffin et al.
2013/0190021 A1 7/2013 Vieri et al.
2013/0191117 A1 7/2013 Atti et al.
2013/0191408 A1 7/2013 Volkert
2013/0197911 A1 8/2013 Wei et al.
2013/0197914 A1 8/2013 Yelvington et al.
2013/0198159 A1 8/2013 Hendry
2013/0198841 A1 8/2013 Poulson
2013/0204813 A1 8/2013 Master et al.
2013/0204897 A1 8/2013 McDougall
2013/0204967 A1 8/2013 Seo et al.
2013/0207898 A1 8/2013 Sullivan et al.
2013/0210410 A1 8/2013 Xu
2013/0210492 A1 8/2013 You et al.
2013/0218553 A1 8/2013 Fujii et al.
2013/0218560 A1 8/2013 Hsiao et al.
2013/0218574 A1 8/2013 Falcon et al.
2013/0218899 A1 8/2013 Raghavan et al.
2013/0219333 A1 8/2013 Palwe et al.
2013/0222249 A1 8/2013 Pasquero et al.
2013/0225128 A1 8/2013 Gomar
2013/0226935 A1 8/2013 Bai et al.
2013/0231917 A1 9/2013 Naik
2013/0234947 A1 9/2013 Kristensson et al.
2013/0235987 A1 9/2013 Arroniz-Escobar
2013/0238326 A1 9/2013 Kim et al.
2013/0238647 A1 9/2013 Thompson
2013/0238729 A1 9/2013 Holzman et al.
2013/0244615 A1 9/2013 Miller
2013/0246048 A1 9/2013 Nagase et al.
2013/0246050 A1 9/2013 Yu et al.
2013/0246329 A1 9/2013 Pasquero et al.
2013/0253911 A1 9/2013 Petri et al.
2013/0253912 A1 9/2013 Medlock et al.
2013/0262168 A1 10/2013 Makanawala et al.
2013/0268263 A1 10/2013 Park et al.
2013/0268956 A1 10/2013 Recco
2013/0275117 A1 10/2013 Winer
2013/0275136 A1 10/2013 Czahor
2013/0275138 A1 10/2013 Gruber et al.
2013/0275164 A1 10/2013 Gruber et al.
2013/0275199 A1 10/2013 Proctor, Jr. et al.
2013/0275625 A1 10/2013 Taivalsaari et al.
2013/0275875 A1 10/2013 Gruber et al.
2013/0275899 A1 10/2013 Schubert et al.
2013/0279724 A1 10/2013 Stafford et al.
2013/0282709 A1 10/2013 Zhu et al.
2013/0283168 A1 10/2013 Brown et al.
2013/0283199 A1 10/2013 Selig et al.
2013/0283283 A1 10/2013 Wang et al.
2013/0285913 A1 10/2013 Griffin et al.
2013/0289991 A1 10/2013 Eshwar et al.
2013/0289993 A1 10/2013 Rao
2013/0289994 A1 10/2013 Newman et al.
2013/0290905 A1 10/2013 Luvogt et al.
2013/0291015 A1 10/2013 Pan
2013/0297078 A1 11/2013 Kolavennu
2013/0297198 A1 11/2013 Velde et al.
2013/0297317 A1 11/2013 Lee et al.
2013/0297319 A1 11/2013 Kim
2013/0297348 A1 11/2013 Cardoza et al.
2013/0300645 A1 11/2013 Fedorov
2013/0300648 A1 11/2013 Kim et al.
2013/0303106 A1 11/2013 Martin
2013/0304476 A1 11/2013 Kim et al.
2013/0304479 A1 11/2013 Teller et al.
2013/0304758 A1 11/2013 Gruber et al.
2013/0304815 A1 11/2013 Puente et al.
2013/0305119 A1 11/2013 Kern et al.
2013/0307855 A1 11/2013 Lamb et al.
2013/0307997 A1 11/2013 O'Keefe et al.
2013/0308922 A1 11/2013 Sano et al.
2013/0311179 A1 11/2013 Wagner
2013/0311184 A1 11/2013 Badavne et al.
2013/0311487 A1 11/2013 Moore et al.
2013/0311997 A1 11/2013 Gruber et al.
2013/0315038 A1 11/2013 Ferren et al.
2013/0316679 A1 11/2013 Miller et al.
2013/0316746 A1 11/2013 Miller et al.
2013/0317921 A1 11/2013 Havas
2013/0318478 A1 11/2013 Ogura
2013/0321267 A1 12/2013 Bhatti et al.
2013/0322634 A1 12/2013 Bennett et al.
2013/0322665 A1 12/2013 Bennett et al.
2013/0325340 A1 12/2013 Forstall et al.
2013/0325436 A1 12/2013 Wang et al.
2013/0325443 A1 12/2013 Begeja et al.
2013/0325447 A1 12/2013 Levien et al.
2013/0325448 A1 12/2013 Levien et al.
2013/0325480 A1 12/2013 Lee et al.
2013/0325481 A1 12/2013 Van Os et al.
2013/0325484 A1 12/2013 Chakladar et al.
2013/0325844 A1 12/2013 Plaisant
2013/0325967 A1 12/2013 Parks et al.
2013/0325970 A1 12/2013 Roberts et al.
2013/0325979 A1 12/2013 Mansfield et al.
2013/0328809 A1 12/2013 Smith
2013/0329023 A1 12/2013 Suplee, III et al.
2013/0331127 A1 12/2013 Sabatelli et al.
2013/0332159 A1 12/2013 Federighi et al.
2013/0332162 A1 12/2013 Keen
2013/0332164 A1 12/2013 Nalk
2013/0332168 A1 12/2013 Kim et al.
2013/0332172 A1 12/2013 Prakash et al.
2013/0332400 A1 12/2013 González
2013/0332538 A1 12/2013 Clark et al.
2013/0339256 A1 12/2013 Shroff
2013/0339454 A1 12/2013 Walker et al.
2013/0339991 A1 12/2013 Ricci
2013/0342672 A1 12/2013 Gray et al.
2013/0343584 A1 12/2013 Bennett et al.
2013/0343721 A1 12/2013 Abecassis
2013/0346065 A1 12/2013 Davidson et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2013/0346068 A1 12/2013 Solem et al.
2013/0346347 A1 12/2013 Patterson et al.
2013/0347018 A1 12/2013 Limp et al.
2013/0347029 A1 12/2013 Tang et al.
2013/0347102 A1 12/2013 Shi
2013/0347117 A1 12/2013 Parks et al.
2014/0001255 A1 1/2014 Anthoine
2014/0002338 A1 1/2014 Raffa et al.
2014/0006012 A1 1/2014 Zhou et al.
2014/0006025 A1 1/2014 Krishnan et al.
2014/0006027 A1 1/2014 Kim et al.
2014/0006030 A1 1/2014 Fleizach et al.
2014/0006153 A1 1/2014 Thangam et al.
2014/0006483 A1 1/2014 Garmark et al.
2014/0006496 A1 1/2014 Dearman et al.
2014/0006562 A1 1/2014 Handa et al.
2014/0006947 A1 1/2014 Garmark et al.
2014/0006951 A1 1/2014 Hunter
2014/0006955 A1 1/2014 Greenzeiger et al.
2014/0008163 A1 1/2014 Mikonaho et al.
2014/0012574 A1 1/2014 Pasupalak et al.
2014/0012580 A1 1/2014 Ganong, III et al.
2014/0012586 A1 1/2014 Rubin et al.
2014/0012587 A1 1/2014 Park
2014/0019116 A1 1/2014 Lundberg et al.
2014/0019133 A1 1/2014 Bao et al.
2014/0019460 A1 1/2014 Sambrani et al.
2014/0028029 A1 1/2014 Jochman
2014/0028477 A1 1/2014 Michalske
2014/0028735 A1 1/2014 Williams et al.
2014/0032453 A1 1/2014 Eustice et al.
2014/0032678 A1 1/2014 Koukoumidis et al.
2014/0033071 A1 1/2014 Gruber et al.
2014/0035823 A1 2/2014 Khoe et al.
2014/0037075 A1 2/2014 Bouzid et al.
2014/0039888 A1 2/2014 Taubman et al.
2014/0039893 A1 2/2014 Weiner et al.
2014/0039894 A1 2/2014 Shostak
2014/0040274 A1 2/2014 Aravamudan et al.
2014/0040748 A1 2/2014 Lemay et al.
2014/0040754 A1 2/2014 Donelli
2014/0040801 A1 2/2014 Patel et al.
2014/0040918 A1 2/2014 Li
2014/0040961 A1 2/2014 Green et al.
2014/0046934 A1 2/2014 Zhou et al.
2014/0047001 A1 2/2014 Phillips et al.
2014/0052451 A1 2/2014 Cheong et al.
2014/0052680 A1 2/2014 Nitz et al.
2014/0052791 A1 2/2014 Chakra et al.
2014/0053082 A1 2/2014 Park
2014/0053101 A1 2/2014 Buehler et al.
2014/0053210 A1 2/2014 Cheong et al.
2014/0057610 A1 2/2014 Olincy et al.
2014/0059030 A1 2/2014 Hakkani-Tur et al.
2014/0067361 A1 3/2014 Nikoulina et al.
2014/0067371 A1 3/2014 Liensberger
2014/0067402 A1 3/2014 Kim
2014/0067738 A1 3/2014 Kingsbury
2014/0068751 A1 3/2014 Last
2014/0074454 A1 3/2014 Brown et al.
2014/0074466 A1 3/2014 Sharifi et al.
2014/0074470 A1 3/2014 Jansche et al.
2014/0074472 A1 3/2014 Lin et al.
2014/0074483 A1 3/2014 Van Os
2014/0074589 A1 3/2014 Nielsen et al.
2014/0074815 A1 3/2014 Plimton
2014/0075453 A1 3/2014 Bellessort et al.
2014/0078065 A1 3/2014 Akkok
2014/0079195 A1 3/2014 Srivastava et al.
2014/0080410 A1 3/2014 Jung et al.
2014/0080428 A1 3/2014 Rhoads et al.
2014/0081619 A1 3/2014 Solntseva et al.
2014/0081633 A1 3/2014 Badaskar
2014/0081635 A1 3/2014 Yanagihara
2014/0081829 A1 3/2014 Milne
2014/0081941 A1 3/2014 Bai et al.
2014/0082500 A1 3/2014 Wilensky et al.
2014/0082501 A1 3/2014 Bae et al.
2014/0082545 A1 3/2014 Zhai et al.
2014/0082715 A1 3/2014 Grajek et al.
2014/0086458 A1 3/2014 Rogers
2014/0087711 A1 3/2014 Geyer et al.
2014/0088952 A1 3/2014 Fife et al.
2014/0088961 A1 3/2014 Woodward et al.
2014/0088964 A1 3/2014 Bellegarda
2014/0088970 A1 3/2014 Kang
2014/0095171 A1 4/2014 Lynch et al.
2014/0095172 A1 4/2014 Cabaco et al.
2014/0095173 A1 4/2014 Lynch et al.
2014/0095601 A1 4/2014 Abuelsaad et al.
2014/0095965 A1 4/2014 Li
2014/0096209 A1 4/2014 Saraf et al.
2014/0098247 A1 4/2014 Rao et al.
2014/0100847 A1 4/2014 Ishii et al.
2014/0101127 A1 4/2014 Simhon et al.
2014/0104175 A1 4/2014 Ouyang et al.
2014/0108017 A1 4/2014 Mason et al.
2014/0108391 A1 4/2014 Volkert
2014/0112556 A1 4/2014 Kalinli-akbacak
2014/0114554 A1 4/2014 Lagassey
2014/0115062 A1 4/2014 Liu et al.
2014/0115114 A1 4/2014 Garmark et al.
2014/0118155 A1 5/2014 Bowers et al.
2014/0118624 A1 5/2014 Jang et al.
2014/0122059 A1 5/2014 Patel et al.
2014/0122085 A1 5/2014 Piety et al.
2014/0122086 A1 5/2014 Kapur et al.
2014/0122136 A1 5/2014 Jayanthi
2014/0122153 A1 5/2014 Truitt
2014/0123022 A1 5/2014 Lee et al.
2014/0128021 A1 5/2014 Walker et al.
2014/0129226 A1 5/2014 Lee et al.
2014/0132935 A1 5/2014 Kim et al.
2014/0134983 A1 5/2014 Jung et al.
2014/0135036 A1 5/2014 Bonanni et al.
2014/0136013 A1 5/2014 Wolverton et al.
2014/0136187 A1 5/2014 Wolverton et al.
2014/0136195 A1 5/2014 Abdossalami et al.
2014/0136212 A1 5/2014 Kwon et al.
2014/0136946 A1 5/2014 Matas
2014/0136987 A1 5/2014 Rodriguez
2014/0142922 A1 5/2014 Liang et al.
2014/0142923 A1 5/2014 Jones et al.
2014/0142935 A1 5/2014 Lindahl et al.
2014/0142953 A1 5/2014 Kim et al.
2014/0143550 A1 5/2014 Ganong, III et al.
2014/0143721 A1 5/2014 Suzuki et al.
2014/0143784 A1 5/2014 Mistry et al.
2014/0146200 A1 5/2014 Scott et al.
2014/0149118 A1 5/2014 Lee et al.
2014/0152577 A1 6/2014 Yuen et al.
2014/0153709 A1 6/2014 Byrd et al.
2014/0155031 A1 6/2014 Lee et al.
2014/0156262 A1 6/2014 Yuen et al.
2014/0156279 A1 6/2014 Okamoto et al.
2014/0157319 A1 6/2014 Kimura et al.
2014/0157422 A1 6/2014 Livshits et al.
2014/0163951 A1 6/2014 Nikoulina et al.
2014/0163953 A1 6/2014 Parikh
2014/0163954 A1 6/2014 Joshi et al.
2014/0163962 A1 6/2014 Castelli et al.
2014/0163976 A1 6/2014 Park et al.
2014/0163977 A1 6/2014 Hoffmeister et al.
2014/0163981 A1 6/2014 Cook et al.
2014/0163995 A1 6/2014 Burns et al.
2014/0164305 A1 6/2014 Lynch et al.
2014/0164312 A1 6/2014 Lynch et al.
2014/0164476 A1 6/2014 Thomson
2014/0164508 A1 6/2014 Lynch et al.
2014/0164532 A1 6/2014 Lynch et al.
2014/0164533 A1 6/2014 Lynch et al.
2014/0164953 A1 6/2014 Lynch et al.
2014/0169795 A1 6/2014 Clough
2014/0171064 A1 6/2014 Das

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2014/0172412 A1 6/2014 Viegas et al.
2014/0172878 A1 6/2014 Clark et al.
2014/0173460 A1 6/2014 Kim
2014/0176814 A1 6/2014 Ahn
2014/0179295 A1 6/2014 Luebbers et al.
2014/0180499 A1 6/2014 Cooper et al.
2014/0180689 A1 6/2014 Kim
2014/0180697 A1 6/2014 Torok et al.
2014/0181865 A1 6/2014 Koganei
2014/0188460 A1 7/2014 Ouyang et al.
2014/0188477 A1 7/2014 Zhang
2014/0188478 A1 7/2014 Zhang
2014/0188485 A1 7/2014 Kim et al.
2014/0188835 A1 7/2014 Zhang et al.
2014/0195226 A1 7/2014 Yun et al.
2014/0195230 A1 7/2014 Han et al.
2014/0195233 A1 7/2014 Bapat et al.
2014/0195244 A1 7/2014 Cha et al.
2014/0195251 A1 7/2014 Zeinstra et al.
2014/0195252 A1 7/2014 Gruber et al.
2014/0198048 A1 7/2014 Unruh et al.
2014/0203939 A1 7/2014 Harrington et al.
2014/0205076 A1 7/2014 Kumar et al.
2014/0207439 A1 7/2014 Venkatapathy et al.
2014/0207446 A1 7/2014 Klein et al.
2014/0207447 A1 7/2014 Jiang et al.
2014/0207466 A1 7/2014 Smadi
2014/0207468 A1 7/2014 Bartnik
2014/0207582 A1 7/2014 Flinn et al.
2014/0211944 A1 7/2014 Hayward et al.
2014/0214429 A1 7/2014 Pantel
2014/0214537 A1 7/2014 Yoo et al.
2014/0215367 A1 7/2014 Kim et al.
2014/0215513 A1 7/2014 Ramer et al.
2014/0218372 A1 8/2014 Missig et al.
2014/0222435 A1 8/2014 Li et al.
2014/0222436 A1 8/2014 Binder et al.
2014/0222678 A1 8/2014 Sheets et al.
2014/0222967 A1 8/2014 Harrang et al.
2014/0223377 A1 8/2014 Shaw et al.
2014/0223481 A1 8/2014 Fundament
2014/0226503 A1 8/2014 Cooper et al.
2014/0229158 A1 8/2014 Zweig et al.
2014/0229184 A1 8/2014 Shires
2014/0230055 A1 8/2014 Boehl
2014/0232570 A1 8/2014 Skinder et al.
2014/0232656 A1 8/2014 Pasquero et al.
2014/0236595 A1 8/2014 Gray
2014/0236986 A1 8/2014 Guzman
2014/0237042 A1 8/2014 Ahmed et al.
2014/0237366 A1 8/2014 Poulos et al.
2014/0244248 A1 8/2014 Arisoy et al.
2014/0244249 A1 8/2014 Mohamed et al.
2014/0244254 A1 8/2014 Ju et al.
2014/0244257 A1 8/2014 Colibro et al.
2014/0244258 A1 8/2014 Song et al.
2014/0244263 A1 8/2014 Pontual et al.
2014/0244266 A1 8/2014 Brown et al.
2014/0244268 A1 8/2014 Abdelsamie et al.
2014/0244270 A1 8/2014 Han et al.
2014/0244271 A1 8/2014 Lindahl
2014/0244712 A1 8/2014 Walters et al.
2014/0245140 A1 8/2014 Brown et al.
2014/0247383 A1 9/2014 Dave et al.
2014/0247926 A1 9/2014 Gainsboro et al.
2014/0249812 A1 9/2014 Bou-Ghazale et al.
2014/0249816 A1 9/2014 Pickering et al.
2014/0249817 A1 9/2014 Hart et al.
2014/0249820 A1 9/2014 Hsu et al.
2014/0249821 A1 9/2014 Kennewick et al.
2014/0250046 A1 9/2014 Winn et al.
2014/0257809 A1 9/2014 Goel et al.
2014/0257815 A1 9/2014 Zhao et al.
2014/0257902 A1 9/2014 Moore et al.
2014/0258324 A1 9/2014 Mauro et al.
2014/0258357 A1 9/2014 Singh et al.
2014/0258857 A1 9/2014 Dykstra-Erickson et al.
2014/0258905 A1 9/2014 Lee et al.
2014/0267022 A1 9/2014 Kim
2014/0267599 A1 9/2014 Drouin et al.
2014/0267933 A1 9/2014 Young
2014/0272821 A1 9/2014 Pitschel et al.
2014/0273979 A1 9/2014 Van Os et al.
2014/0274005 A1 9/2014 Luna et al.
2014/0274203 A1 9/2014 Ganong, III et al.
2014/0274211 A1 9/2014 Sejnoha et al.
2014/0278051 A1 9/2014 Mcgavran et al.
2014/0278343 A1 9/2014 Tran
2014/0278349 A1 9/2014 Grieves et al.
2014/0278379 A1 9/2014 Coccaro et al.
2014/0278390 A1 9/2014 Kingsbury et al.
2014/0278391 A1 9/2014 Braho et al.
2014/0278394 A1 9/2014 Bastyr et al.
2014/0278406 A1 9/2014 Tsumura et al.
2014/0278413 A1 9/2014 Pitschel et al.
2014/0278426 A1 9/2014 Jost et al.
2014/0278429 A1 9/2014 Ganong, III
2014/0278435 A1 9/2014 Ganong, III et al.
2014/0278436 A1 9/2014 Khanna et al.
2014/0278438 A1 9/2014 Hart et al.
2014/0278443 A1 9/2014 Gunn et al.
2014/0278444 A1 9/2014 Larson et al.
2014/0278513 A1 9/2014 Prakash et al.
2014/0279622 A1 9/2014 Lamoureux et al.
2014/0279739 A1 9/2014 Elkington et al.
2014/0279787 A1 9/2014 Cheng et al.
2014/0280072 A1 9/2014 Coleman
2014/0280107 A1 9/2014 Heymans et al.
2014/0280138 A1 9/2014 Li et al.
2014/0280292 A1 9/2014 Skinder
2014/0280353 A1 9/2014 Delaney et al.
2014/0280450 A1 9/2014 Luna
2014/0281944 A1 9/2014 Winer
2014/0281983 A1 9/2014 Xian et al.
2014/0281997 A1 9/2014 Fleizach et al.
2014/0282003 A1 9/2014 Gruber et al.
2014/0282007 A1 9/2014 Fleizach
2014/0282045 A1 9/2014 Ayanam et al.
2014/0282178 A1 9/2014 Borzello et al.
2014/0282201 A1 9/2014 Pasquero et al.
2014/0282203 A1 9/2014 Pasquero et al.
2014/0282559 A1 9/2014 Verduzco et al.
2014/0282586 A1 9/2014 Shear et al.
2014/0282743 A1 9/2014 Howard et al.
2014/0288990 A1 9/2014 Moore et al.
2014/0289508 A1 9/2014 Wang
2014/0297267 A1 10/2014 Spencer et al.
2014/0297281 A1 10/2014 Togawa et al.
2014/0297284 A1 10/2014 Gruber et al.
2014/0297288 A1 10/2014 Yu et al.
2014/0298395 A1 10/2014 Yang et al.
2014/0304086 A1 10/2014 Dasdan et al.
2014/0304605 A1 10/2014 Ohmura et al.
2014/0309990 A1 10/2014 Gandrabur et al.
2014/0309996 A1 10/2014 Zhang
2014/0310001 A1 10/2014 Kalns et al.
2014/0310002 A1 10/2014 Nitz et al.
2014/0310348 A1 10/2014 Keskitalo et al.
2014/0310365 A1 10/2014 Sample et al.
2014/0310595 A1 10/2014 Acharya et al.
2014/0313007 A1 10/2014 Harding
2014/0315492 A1 10/2014 Woods
2014/0316585 A1 10/2014 Boesveld et al.
2014/0317030 A1 10/2014 Shen et al.
2014/0317502 A1 10/2014 Brown et al.
2014/0324429 A1 10/2014 Weilhammer et al.
2014/0324884 A1 10/2014 Lindahl et al.
2014/0330569 A1 11/2014 Kolavennu et al.
2014/0330951 A1 11/2014 Sukoff et al.
2014/0335823 A1 11/2014 Heredia et al.
2014/0337037 A1 11/2014 Chi
2014/0337048 A1 11/2014 Brown et al.
2014/0337266 A1 11/2014 Wolverton et al.
2014/0337370 A1 11/2014 Aravamudan et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2014/0337371 A1 11/2014 Li
2014/0337438 A1 11/2014 Govande et al.
2014/0337621 A1 11/2014 Nakhimov
2014/0337751 A1 11/2014 Lim et al.
2014/0337814 A1 11/2014 Kains et al.
2014/0342762 A1 11/2014 Hajdu et al.
2014/0343834 A1 11/2014 Demerchant et al.
2014/0343943 A1 11/2014 Al-telmissani
2014/0343946 A1 11/2014 Torok et al.
2014/0344205 A1 11/2014 Luna et al.
2014/0344627 A1 11/2014 Schaub et al.
2014/0344687 A1 11/2014 Durham et al.
2014/0347181 A1 11/2014 Luna et al.
2014/0350847 A1 11/2014 Ichinokawa
2014/0350924 A1 11/2014 Zurek et al.
2014/0350933 A1 11/2014 Bak et al.
2014/0351741 A1 11/2014 Medlock et al.
2014/0351760 A1 11/2014 Skory et al.
2014/0358519 A1 12/2014 Mirkin et al.
2014/0358523 A1 12/2014 Sheth et al.
2014/0358549 A1 12/2014 O'Connor et al.
2014/0359637 A1 12/2014 Yan
2014/0359709 A1 12/2014 Nassar et al.
2014/0361973 A1 12/2014 Raux et al.
2014/0363074 A1 12/2014 Dolfing et al.
2014/0364149 A1 12/2014 Marti et al.
2014/0365209 A1 12/2014 Evermann
2014/0365214 A1 12/2014 Bayley
2014/0365216 A1 12/2014 Gruber et al.
2014/0365226 A1 12/2014 Sinha
2014/0365227 A1 12/2014 Cash et al.
2014/0365407 A1 12/2014 Brown et al.
2014/0365505 A1 12/2014 Clark et al.
2014/0365880 A1 12/2014 Bellegarda
2014/0365885 A1 12/2014 Carson et al.
2014/0365895 A1 12/2014 Magahern et al.
2014/0365922 A1 12/2014 Yang
2014/0365945 A1 12/2014 Karunamuni et al.
2014/0370817 A1 12/2014 Luna
2014/0370841 A1 12/2014 Roberts et al.
2014/0372112 A1 12/2014 Xue et al.
2014/0372356 A1 12/2014 Bilal et al.
2014/0372468 A1 12/2014 Collins et al.
2014/0372931 A1 12/2014 Zhai et al.
2014/0379334 A1 12/2014 Fry
2014/0379341 A1 12/2014 Seo et al.
2014/0379798 A1 12/2014 Bunner et al.
2014/0380285 A1 12/2014 Gabel et al.
2015/0003797 A1 1/2015 Schmidt
2015/0004958 A1 1/2015 Wang et al.
2015/0006148 A1 1/2015 Goldszmit et al.
2015/0006157 A1 1/2015 Silva et al.
2015/0006167 A1 1/2015 Kato et al.
2015/0006176 A1 1/2015 Pogue et al.
2015/0006178 A1 1/2015 Peng et al.
2015/0006184 A1 1/2015 Marti et al.
2015/0006199 A1 1/2015 Snider et al.
2015/0012271 A1 1/2015 Peng et al.
2015/0012862 A1 1/2015 Ikeda et al.
2015/0019219 A1 1/2015 Tzirkel-Hancock et al.
2015/0019221 A1 1/2015 Lee et al.
2015/0019944 A1 1/2015 Kalgi
2015/0019954 A1 1/2015 Dalal et al.
2015/0019974 A1 1/2015 Doi et al.
2015/0025405 A1 1/2015 Vairavan et al.
2015/0025890 A1 1/2015 Jagatheesan et al.
2015/0026620 A1 1/2015 Kwon et al.
2015/0027178 A1 1/2015 Scalisi
2015/0031416 A1 1/2015 Labowicz et al.
2015/0032443 A1 1/2015 Karov et al.
2015/0032457 A1 1/2015 Koo et al.
2015/0033219 A1 1/2015 Breiner et al.
2015/0033275 A1 1/2015 Natani et al.
2015/0034855 A1 2/2015 Shen
2015/0038161 A1 2/2015 Jakobson et al.
2015/0039292 A1 2/2015 Suleman et al.
2015/0039295 A1 2/2015 Soschen
2015/0039299 A1 2/2015 Weinstein et al.
2015/0039305 A1 2/2015 Huang
2015/0039606 A1 2/2015 Salaka et al.
2015/0040012 A1 2/2015 Faaborg et al.
2015/0045003 A1 2/2015 Vora et al.
2015/0045007 A1 2/2015 Cash
2015/0045068 A1 2/2015 Soffer et al.
2015/0046434 A1 2/2015 Lim et al.
2015/0046537 A1 2/2015 Rakib
2015/0046828 A1 2/2015 Desai et al.
2015/0050633 A1 2/2015 Christmas et al.
2015/0050923 A1 2/2015 Tu et al.
2015/0051754 A1 2/2015 Kwon et al.
2015/0053779 A1 2/2015 Adamek et al.
2015/0053781 A1 2/2015 Nelson et al.
2015/0055879 A1 2/2015 Yang
2015/0058013 A1 2/2015 Pakhomov et al.
2015/0058018 A1 2/2015 Georges et al.
2015/0058720 A1 2/2015 Smadja et al.
2015/0058785 A1 2/2015 Ookawara
2015/0065149 A1 3/2015 Russell et al.
2015/0065200 A1 3/2015 Namgung et al.
2015/0066494 A1 3/2015 Salvador et al.
2015/0066496 A1 3/2015 Deoras et al.
2015/0066506 A1 3/2015 Romano et al.
2015/0066516 A1 3/2015 Nishikawa et al.
2015/0066817 A1 3/2015 Slayton et al.
2015/0067485 A1 3/2015 Kim et al.
2015/0067822 A1 3/2015 Randall
2015/0071121 A1 3/2015 Patil et al.
2015/0073788 A1 3/2015 Sak et al.
2015/0073804 A1 3/2015 Senior et al.
2015/0074524 A1 3/2015 Nicholson et al.
2015/0074615 A1 3/2015 Han et al.
2015/0081295 A1 3/2015 Yun et al.
2015/0082229 A1 3/2015 Ouyang et al.
2015/0086174 A1 3/2015 Abecassis et al.
2015/0088511 A1 3/2015 Bharadwaj et al.
2015/0088514 A1 3/2015 Typrin
2015/0088518 A1 3/2015 Kim et al.
2015/0088522 A1 3/2015 Hendrickson et al.
2015/0088523 A1 3/2015 Schuster
2015/0088998 A1 3/2015 Isensee et al.
2015/0092520 A1 4/2015 Robison et al.
2015/0094834 A1 4/2015 Vega et al.
2015/0095031 A1 4/2015 Conkie et al.
2015/0095268 A1 4/2015 Greenzeiger et al.
2015/0095278 A1 4/2015 Flinn et al.
2015/0100144 A1 4/2015 Lee et al.
2015/0100313 A1 4/2015 Sharma
2015/0100316 A1 4/2015 Williams et al.
2015/0100537 A1 4/2015 Grieves et al.
2015/0100983 A1 4/2015 Pan
2015/0106093 A1 4/2015 Weeks et al.
2015/0106737 A1 4/2015 Montoy-Wilson et al.
2015/0113407 A1 4/2015 Hoffert et al.
2015/0113435 A1 4/2015 Phillips
2015/0120296 A1 4/2015 Stern et al.
2015/0120641 A1 4/2015 Soon-shiong et al.
2015/0120723 A1 4/2015 Deshmukh et al.
2015/0121216 A1 4/2015 Brown et al.
2015/0123898 A1 5/2015 Kim et al.
2015/0127337 A1 5/2015 Heigold et al.
2015/0127348 A1 5/2015 Follis
2015/0127350 A1 5/2015 Agiomyrgiannakis
2015/0133049 A1 5/2015 Lee et al.
2015/0133109 A1 5/2015 Freeman et al.
2015/0134318 A1 5/2015 Cuthbert et al.
2015/0134322 A1 5/2015 Cuthbert et al.
2015/0134334 A1 5/2015 Sachidanandam et al.
2015/0135085 A1 5/2015 Shoham et al.
2015/0135123 A1 5/2015 Carr et al.
2015/0140934 A1 5/2015 Abdurrahman et al.
2015/0141150 A1 5/2015 Zha
2015/0142420 A1 5/2015 Sarikaya et al.
2015/0142438 A1 5/2015 Dai et al.
2015/0142447 A1 5/2015 Kennewick et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2015/0142851 A1 5/2015 Gupta et al.
2015/0143419 A1 5/2015 Bhagwat et al.
2015/0148013 A1 5/2015 Baldwin et al.
2015/0149177 A1 5/2015 Kalns et al.
2015/0149182 A1 5/2015 Kalns et al.
2015/0149354 A1 5/2015 Mccoy
2015/0149469 A1 5/2015 Xu et al.
2015/0149899 A1 5/2015 Bernstein et al.
2015/0149964 A1 5/2015 Bernstein et al.
2015/0154001 A1 6/2015 Knox et al.
2015/0154185 A1 6/2015 Waibel
2015/0154976 A1 6/2015 Mutagi
2015/0160855 A1 6/2015 Bi
2015/0161291 A1 6/2015 Gur et al.
2015/0161370 A1 6/2015 North et al.
2015/0161521 A1 6/2015 Shah et al.
2015/0161989 A1 6/2015 Hsu et al.
2015/0162000 A1 6/2015 Di Censo et al.
2015/0162001 A1 6/2015 Kar et al.
2015/0162006 A1 6/2015 Kummer
2015/0163558 A1 6/2015 Wheatley
2015/0169081 A1 6/2015 Neels et al.
2015/0169284 A1 6/2015 Quast et al.
2015/0169336 A1 6/2015 Harper et al.
2015/0169696 A1 6/2015 Krishnappa et al.
2015/0170073 A1 6/2015 Baker
2015/0170664 A1 6/2015 Doherty et al.
2015/0172262 A1 6/2015 Ortiz, Jr. et al.
2015/0172463 A1 6/2015 Quast et al.
2015/0178388 A1 6/2015 Winnemoeller et al.
2015/0178785 A1 6/2015 Salonen
2015/0179176 A1 6/2015 Ryu et al.
2015/0181285 A1 6/2015 Zhang et al.
2015/0185964 A1 7/2015 Stout
2015/0185996 A1 7/2015 Brown et al.
2015/0186012 A1 7/2015 Coleman et al.
2015/0186110 A1 7/2015 Kannan
2015/0186154 A1 7/2015 Brown et al.
2015/0186155 A1 7/2015 Brown et al.
2015/0186156 A1 7/2015 Brown et al.
2015/0186351 A1 7/2015 Hicks et al.
2015/0186538 A1 7/2015 Yan et al.
2015/0186783 A1 7/2015 Byrne et al.
2015/0187355 A1 7/2015 Parkinson et al.
2015/0187369 A1 7/2015 Dadu et al.
2015/0189362 A1 7/2015 Lee et al.
2015/0193379 A1 7/2015 Mehta
2015/0193391 A1 7/2015 Khvostichenko et al.
2015/0193392 A1 7/2015 Greenblatt et al.
2015/0194152 A1 7/2015 Katuri et al.
2015/0194165 A1 7/2015 Faaborg et al.
2015/0195379 A1 7/2015 Zhang et al.
2015/0195606 A1 7/2015 McDevitt
2015/0199077 A1 7/2015 Zuger et al.
2015/0199960 A1 7/2015 Huo et al.
2015/0199965 A1 7/2015 Leak et al.
2015/0199967 A1 7/2015 Reddy et al.
2015/0201064 A1 7/2015 Bells et al.
2015/0201077 A1 7/2015 Konig et al.
2015/0205425 A1 7/2015 Kuscher et al.
2015/0205568 A1 7/2015 Matsuoka
2015/0205858 A1 7/2015 Xie et al.
2015/0206529 A1 7/2015 Kwon et al.
2015/0208226 A1 7/2015 Kuusilinna et al.
2015/0212791 A1 7/2015 Kumar et al.
2015/0213140 A1 7/2015 Volkert
2015/0213796 A1 7/2015 Waltermann et al.
2015/0215258 A1 7/2015 Nowakowski et al.
2015/0215350 A1 7/2015 Slayton et al.
2015/0220264 A1 8/2015 Lewis et al.
2015/0220507 A1 8/2015 Mohajer et al.
2015/0220715 A1 8/2015 Kim et al.
2015/0220972 A1 8/2015 Subramanya et al.
2015/0221302 A1 8/2015 Han et al.
2015/0221304 A1 8/2015 Stewart
2015/0221307 A1 8/2015 Shah et al.
2015/0222586 A1 8/2015 Ebersman et al.
2015/0227505 A1 8/2015 Morimoto
2015/0227633 A1 8/2015 Shapira
2015/0228274 A1 8/2015 Leppanen et al.
2015/0228275 A1 8/2015 Watanabe et al.
2015/0228281 A1 8/2015 Raniere
2015/0228283 A1 8/2015 Ehsani et al.
2015/0228292 A1 8/2015 Goldstein et al.
2015/0230095 A1 8/2015 Smith et al.
2015/0234636 A1 8/2015 Barnes, Jr.
2015/0234800 A1 8/2015 Patrick et al.
2015/0237301 A1 8/2015 Shi et al.
2015/0242091 A1 8/2015 Lu et al.
2015/0242385 A1 8/2015 Bao et al.
2015/0243278 A1 8/2015 Kibre et al.
2015/0243279 A1 8/2015 Morse et al.
2015/0243283 A1 8/2015 Halash et al.
2015/0244665 A1 8/2015 Choi et al.
2015/0245154 A1 8/2015 Dadu et al.
2015/0248651 A1 9/2015 Akutagawa et al.
2015/0248886 A1 9/2015 Sarikaya et al.
2015/0249715 A1 9/2015 Helvik et al.
2015/0253146 A1 9/2015 Annapureddy et al.
2015/0253885 A1 9/2015 Kagan et al.
2015/0254057 A1 9/2015 Klein et al.
2015/0254058 A1 9/2015 Klein et al.
2015/0254333 A1 9/2015 Fife et al.
2015/0255071 A1 9/2015 Chiba
2015/0256873 A1 9/2015 Klein et al.
2015/0261298 A1 9/2015 Li
2015/0261496 A1 9/2015 Faaborg et al.
2015/0261850 A1 9/2015 Mittal
2015/0262583 A1 9/2015 Kanda et al.
2015/0269139 A1 9/2015 McAteer et al.
2015/0269617 A1 9/2015 Mikurak
2015/0269677 A1 9/2015 Milne
2015/0269943 A1 9/2015 VanBlon et al.
2015/0277574 A1 10/2015 Jain et al.
2015/0278348 A1 10/2015 Paruchuri et al.
2015/0278370 A1 10/2015 Stratvert et al.
2015/0278737 A1 10/2015 Chen Huebscher et al.
2015/0279358 A1 10/2015 Kingsbury et al.
2015/0279360 A1 10/2015 Mengibar et al.
2015/0279366 A1 10/2015 Krestnikov et al.
2015/0281380 A1 10/2015 Wang et al.
2015/0281401 A1 10/2015 Le et al.
2015/0286627 A1 10/2015 Chang et al.
2015/0286716 A1 10/2015 Snibbe et al.
2015/0286937 A1 10/2015 Hildebrand
2015/0287401 A1 10/2015 Lee et al.
2015/0287409 A1 10/2015 Jang
2015/0287411 A1 10/2015 Kojima et al.
2015/0288629 A1 10/2015 Choi et al.
2015/0294086 A1 10/2015 Kare et al.
2015/0294377 A1 10/2015 Chow
2015/0294516 A1 10/2015 Chiang
2015/0294670 A1 10/2015 Roblek et al.
2015/0295915 A1 10/2015 Xiu
2015/0301796 A1 10/2015 Visser et al.
2015/0302316 A1 10/2015 Buryak et al.
2015/0302855 A1 10/2015 Kim et al.
2015/0302856 A1 10/2015 Kim et al.
2015/0302857 A1 10/2015 Yamada
2015/0302870 A1 10/2015 Burke et al.
2015/0309997 A1 10/2015 Lee et al.
2015/0310114 A1 10/2015 Ryger et al.
2015/0310858 A1 10/2015 Li et al.
2015/0310862 A1 10/2015 Dauphin et al.
2015/0310879 A1 10/2015 Buchanan et al.
2015/0310888 A1 10/2015 Chen
2015/0312182 A1 10/2015 Langholz
2015/0312409 A1 10/2015 Czarnecki et al.
2015/0314454 A1 11/2015 Breazeal et al.
2015/0317069 A1 11/2015 Clements et al.
2015/0317310 A1 11/2015 Eiche et al.
2015/0319411 A1 11/2015 Kasmir et al.
2015/0324041 A1 11/2015 Varley et al.
2015/0324334 A1 11/2015 Lee et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2015/0324362 A1 11/2015 Glass et al.
2015/0331664 A1 11/2015 Osawa et al.
2015/0331711 A1 11/2015 Huang et al.
2015/0332667 A1 11/2015 Mason
2015/0334346 A1 11/2015 Cheatham, III et al.
2015/0339049 A1 11/2015 Kasemset et al.
2015/0339391 A1 11/2015 Kang et al.
2015/0340033 A1 11/2015 Di Fabbrizio et al.
2015/0340040 A1 11/2015 Mun et al.
2015/0340042 A1 11/2015 Sejnoha et al.
2015/0341717 A1 11/2015 Song et al.
2015/0346845 A1 12/2015 Di Censo et al.
2015/0347086 A1 12/2015 Liedholm et al.
2015/0347381 A1 12/2015 Bellegarda
2015/0347382 A1 12/2015 Dolfing et al.
2015/0347383 A1 12/2015 Willmore et al.
2015/0347385 A1 12/2015 Flor et al.
2015/0347393 A1 12/2015 Futrell et al.
2015/0347552 A1 12/2015 Habouzit et al.
2015/0347733 A1 12/2015 Tsou et al.
2015/0347985 A1 12/2015 Gross et al.
2015/0348533 A1 12/2015 Saddler et al.
2015/0348547 A1 12/2015 Paulik et al.
2015/0348548 A1 12/2015 Piernot et al.
2015/0348549 A1 12/2015 Giuli et al.
2015/0348551 A1 12/2015 Gruber et al.
2015/0348554 A1 12/2015 Orr et al.
2015/0348555 A1 12/2015 Sugita
2015/0348565 A1 12/2015 Rhoten et al.
2015/0349934 A1 12/2015 Pollack et al.
2015/0350031 A1 12/2015 Burks et al.
2015/0350342 A1 12/2015 Thorpe et al.
2015/0350594 A1 12/2015 Mate et al.
2015/0352999 A1 12/2015 Bando et al.
2015/0355879 A1 12/2015 Beckhardt et al.
2015/0356410 A1 12/2015 Faith et al.
2015/0363587 A1 12/2015 Ahn et al.
2015/0364128 A1 12/2015 Zhao et al.
2015/0364140 A1 12/2015 Thörn
2015/0370531 A1 12/2015 Faaborg
2015/0370780 A1 12/2015 Wang et al.
2015/0370787 A1 12/2015 Akbacak et al.
2015/0370884 A1 12/2015 Hurley et al.
2015/0371215 A1 12/2015 Zhou et al.
2015/0371529 A1 12/2015 Dolecki
2015/0371639 A1 12/2015 Foerster et al.
2015/0371663 A1 12/2015 Gustafson et al.
2015/0371665 A1 12/2015 Naik et al.
2015/0373183 A1 12/2015 Woolsey et al.
2015/0379118 A1 12/2015 Wickenkamp et al.
2015/0379414 A1 12/2015 Yeh et al.
2015/0379993 A1 12/2015 Subhojit et al.
2015/0381923 A1 12/2015 Wickenkamp et al.
2015/0382047 A1 12/2015 Van Os et al.
2015/0382079 A1 12/2015 Lister et al.
2015/0382147 A1 12/2015 Clark et al.
2016/0004690 A1 1/2016 Bangalore et al.
2016/0005320 A1 1/2016 deCharms et al.
2016/0012038 A1 1/2016 Edwards et al.
2016/0014476 A1 1/2016 Caliendo, Jr. et al.
2016/0018872 A1 1/2016 Tu et al.
2016/0018900 A1 1/2016 Tu et al.
2016/0018959 A1 1/2016 Yamashita et al.
2016/0019886 A1 1/2016 Hong
2016/0021414 A1 1/2016 Padi et al.
2016/0026258 A1 1/2016 Ou et al.
2016/0027431 A1 1/2016 Kurzweil et al.
2016/0028666 A1 1/2016 Li
2016/0029316 A1 1/2016 Mohan et al.
2016/0034042 A1 2/2016 Joo
2016/0034811 A1 2/2016 Paulik et al.
2016/0036953 A1 2/2016 Lee et al.
2016/0041809 A1 2/2016 Clayton et al.
2016/0042735 A1 2/2016 Vibbert et al.
2016/0042748 A1 2/2016 Jain et al.
2016/0043905 A1 2/2016 Fiedler
2016/0048666 A1 2/2016 Dey et al.
2016/0050254 A1 2/2016 Rao et al.
2016/0055422 A1 2/2016 Li
2016/0062605 A1 3/2016 Agarwal et al.
2016/0063094 A1 3/2016 Udupa et al.
2016/0063998 A1 3/2016 Krishnamoorthy et al.
2016/0070581 A1 3/2016 Soon-Shiong
2016/0071516 A1 3/2016 Lee et al.
2016/0071517 A1 3/2016 Beaver et al.
2016/0071521 A1 3/2016 Haughay
2016/0072940 A1 3/2016 Cronin
2016/0077794 A1 3/2016 Kim et al.
2016/0078860 A1 3/2016 Paulik et al.
2016/0080165 A1 3/2016 Ehsani et al.
2016/0080475 A1 3/2016 Singh et al.
2016/0085295 A1 3/2016 Shimy et al.
2016/0085827 A1 3/2016 Chadha et al.
2016/0086116 A1 3/2016 Rao et al.
2016/0086599 A1 3/2016 Kurata et al.
2016/0088335 A1 3/2016 Zucchetta
2016/0091967 A1 3/2016 Prokofieva et al.
2016/0092434 A1 3/2016 Bellegarda
2016/0092447 A1 3/2016 Pathurudeen et al.
2016/0092766 A1 3/2016 Sainath et al.
2016/0093291 A1 3/2016 Kim
2016/0093298 A1 3/2016 Naik et al.
2016/0093301 A1 3/2016 Bellegarda et al.
2016/0093304 A1 3/2016 Kim et al.
2016/0094700 A1 3/2016 Lee et al.
2016/0094889 A1 3/2016 Venkataraman et al.
2016/0094979 A1 3/2016 Naik et al.
2016/0098991 A1 4/2016 Luo et al.
2016/0098992 A1 4/2016 Renard et al.
2016/0099892 A1 4/2016 Palakovich et al.
2016/0099984 A1 4/2016 Karagiannis et al.
2016/0104480 A1 4/2016 Sharifi
2016/0104486 A1 4/2016 Penilla et al.
2016/0111091 A1 4/2016 Bakish
2016/0112746 A1 4/2016 Zhang et al.
2016/0117386 A1 4/2016 Ajmera et al.
2016/0118048 A1 4/2016 Heide
2016/0119338 A1 4/2016 Cheyer
2016/0125048 A1 5/2016 Hamada
2016/0125071 A1 5/2016 Gabbai
2016/0132046 A1 5/2016 Beoughter et al.
2016/0132290 A1 5/2016 Raux
2016/0132484 A1 5/2016 Nauze et al.
2016/0132488 A1 5/2016 Clark et al.
2016/0133254 A1 5/2016 Vogel et al.
2016/0139662 A1 5/2016 Dabhade
2016/0140951 A1 5/2016 Agiomyrgiannakis et al.
2016/0140962 A1 5/2016 Sharifi
2016/0147725 A1 5/2016 Patten et al.
2016/0148610 A1 5/2016 Kennewick, Jr. et al.
2016/0148612 A1 5/2016 Guo et al.
2016/0150020 A1 5/2016 Farmer et al.
2016/0154624 A1 6/2016 Son et al.
2016/0154880 A1 6/2016 Hoarty
2016/0155442 A1 6/2016 Kannan et al.
2016/0155443 A1 6/2016 Khan et al.
2016/0156574 A1 6/2016 Hum et al.
2016/0162456 A1 6/2016 Munro et al.
2016/0163311 A1 6/2016 Crook et al.
2016/0163312 A1 6/2016 Naik et al.
2016/0170710 A1 6/2016 Kim et al.
2016/0170966 A1 6/2016 Kolo
2016/0173578 A1 6/2016 Sharma et al.
2016/0173617 A1 6/2016 Allinson
2016/0173960 A1 6/2016 Snibbe et al.
2016/0179462 A1 6/2016 Bjorkengren
2016/0179464 A1 6/2016 Reddy et al.
2016/0179787 A1 6/2016 Deleeuw
2016/0180840 A1 6/2016 Siddiq et al.
2016/0180844 A1 6/2016 Vanblon et al.
2016/0182410 A1 6/2016 Janakiraman et al.
2016/0182709 A1 6/2016 Kim et al.
2016/0188181 A1 6/2016 Smith
2016/0188738 A1 6/2016 Gruber et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2016/0189717 A1 6/2016 Kannan et al.
2016/0196110 A1 7/2016 Yehoshua et al.
2016/0198319 A1 7/2016 Huang et al.
2016/0203002 A1 7/2016 Kannan et al.
2016/0210551 A1 7/2016 Lee et al.
2016/0210981 A1 7/2016 Lee
2016/0212488 A1 7/2016 Os et al.
2016/0217784 A1 7/2016 Gelfenbeyn et al.
2016/0224540 A1 8/2016 Stewart et al.
2016/0224559 A1 8/2016 Hicks et al.
2016/0224774 A1 8/2016 Pender
2016/0225372 A1 8/2016 Cheung et al.
2016/0227107 A1 8/2016 Beaumont
2016/0232500 A1 8/2016 Wang et al.
2016/0239645 A1 8/2016 Heo et al.
2016/0240187 A1 8/2016 Fleizach et al.
2016/0240189 A1 8/2016 Lee et al.
2016/0240192 A1 8/2016 Raghuvir
2016/0247061 A1 8/2016 Trask et al.
2016/0249319 A1 8/2016 Dotan-Cohen et al.
2016/0253312 A1 9/2016 Rhodes
2016/0253528 A1 9/2016 Gao et al.
2016/0259623 A1 9/2016 Sumner et al.
2016/0259656 A1 9/2016 Sumner et al.
2016/0259779 A1 9/2016 Labský et al.
2016/0260431 A1 9/2016 Newendorp et al.
2016/0260433 A1 9/2016 Sumner et al.
2016/0260434 A1 9/2016 Gelfenbeyn et al.
2016/0260436 A1 9/2016 Lemay et al.
2016/0266871 A1 9/2016 Schmid et al.
2016/0267904 A1 9/2016 Biadsy et al.
2016/0274938 A1 9/2016 Strinati et al.
2016/0275941 A1 9/2016 Bellegarda et al.
2016/0275947 A1 9/2016 Li et al.
2016/0282824 A1 9/2016 Smallwood et al.
2016/0282956 A1 9/2016 Ouyang et al.
2016/0283185 A1 9/2016 Mclaren et al.
2016/0284005 A1 9/2016 Daniel et al.
2016/0284199 A1 9/2016 Dotan-Cohen et al.
2016/0285808 A1 9/2016 Franklin et al.
2016/0286045 A1 9/2016 Shaltiel et al.
2016/0293157 A1 10/2016 Chen et al.
2016/0293168 A1 10/2016 Chen
2016/0294755 A1 10/2016 Prabhu
2016/0299685 A1 10/2016 Zhai et al.
2016/0299882 A1 10/2016 Hegerty et al.
2016/0299883 A1 10/2016 Zhu et al.
2016/0299977 A1 10/2016 Hreha
2016/0300571 A1 10/2016 Foerster et al.
2016/0301639 A1 10/2016 Liu et al.
2016/0307566 A1 10/2016 Bellegarda
2016/0308799 A1 10/2016 Schubert et al.
2016/0313906 A1 10/2016 Kilchenko et al.
2016/0314788 A1 10/2016 Jitkoff et al.
2016/0314789 A1 10/2016 Marcheret et al.
2016/0314792 A1 10/2016 Alvarez et al.
2016/0315996 A1 10/2016 Ha et al.
2016/0317924 A1 11/2016 Tanaka et al.
2016/0321239 A1 11/2016 Iso-Sipilä et al.
2016/0321261 A1 11/2016 Spasojevic et al.
2016/0321358 A1 11/2016 Kanani et al.
2016/0322043 A1 11/2016 Bellegarda
2016/0322044 A1 11/2016 Jung et al.
2016/0322045 A1 11/2016 Hatfield et al.
2016/0322048 A1 11/2016 Amano et al.
2016/0322050 A1 11/2016 Wang et al.
2016/0328147 A1 11/2016 Zhang et al.
2016/0328205 A1 11/2016 Agrawal et al.
2016/0328893 A1 11/2016 Cordova et al.
2016/0329060 A1 11/2016 Ito et al.
2016/0334973 A1 11/2016 Reckhow et al.
2016/0335138 A1 11/2016 Surti et al.
2016/0335532 A1 11/2016 Sanghavi et al.
2016/0336007 A1 11/2016 Hanazawa et al.
2016/0336010 A1 11/2016 Lindahl
2016/0336011 A1 11/2016 Koll et al.
2016/0336024 A1 11/2016 Choi et al.
2016/0337299 A1 11/2016 Lane et al.
2016/0337301 A1 11/2016 Rollins et al.
2016/0342317 A1 11/2016 Lim et al.
2016/0342685 A1 11/2016 Basu et al.
2016/0342781 A1 11/2016 Jeon
2016/0350650 A1 12/2016 Leeman-Munk et al.
2016/0351190 A1 12/2016 Piernot et al.
2016/0352567 A1 12/2016 Robbins et al.
2016/0352924 A1 12/2016 Senarath et al.
2016/0357304 A1 12/2016 Hatori et al.
2016/0357728 A1 12/2016 Bellegarda et al.
2016/0357790 A1 12/2016 Elkington et al.
2016/0357861 A1 12/2016 Carlhian et al.
2016/0357870 A1 12/2016 Hentschel et al.
2016/0358598 A1 12/2016 Williams et al.
2016/0358600 A1 12/2016 Nallasamy et al.
2016/0358619 A1 12/2016 Ramprashad et al.
2016/0359771 A1 12/2016 Sridhar
2016/0360039 A1 12/2016 Sanghavi et al.
2016/0360336 A1 12/2016 Gross et al.
2016/0360382 A1 12/2016 Gross et al.
2016/0364378 A1 12/2016 Futrell et al.
2016/0365101 A1 12/2016 Foy et al.
2016/0371250 A1 12/2016 Rhodes
2016/0372112 A1 12/2016 Miller et al.
2016/0372119 A1 12/2016 Sak et al.
2016/0378747 A1 12/2016 Orr et al.
2016/0379091 A1 12/2016 Lin et al.
2016/0379626 A1 12/2016 Deisher et al.
2016/0379632 A1 12/2016 Hoffmeister et al.
2016/0379633 A1 12/2016 Lehman et al.
2016/0379639 A1 12/2016 Weinstein et al.
2016/0379641 A1 12/2016 Liu et al.
2017/0000348 A1 1/2017 Karsten et al.
2017/0003931 A1 1/2017 Dvortsov et al.
2017/0004824 A1 1/2017 Yoo et al.
2017/0005818 A1 1/2017 Gould
2017/0011091 A1 1/2017 Chehreghani
2017/0011303 A1 1/2017 Annapureddy et al.
2017/0011742 A1 1/2017 Jing et al.
2017/0013124 A1 1/2017 Havelka et al.
2017/0013331 A1 1/2017 Watanabe et al.
2017/0018271 A1 1/2017 Khan et al.
2017/0019987 A1 1/2017 Dragone et al.
2017/0023963 A1 1/2017 Davis et al.
2017/0025124 A1 1/2017 Mixter et al.
2017/0026318 A1 1/2017 Daniel et al.
2017/0026509 A1 1/2017 Rand
2017/0031576 A1 2/2017 Saoji et al.
2017/0032783 A1 2/2017 Lord et al.
2017/0032787 A1 2/2017 Dayal
2017/0032791 A1 2/2017 Elson et al.
2017/0039283 A1 2/2017 Bennett et al.
2017/0039475 A1 2/2017 Cheyer et al.
2017/0040002 A1 2/2017 Basson et al.
2017/0047063 A1 2/2017 Ohmura et al.
2017/0053652 A1 2/2017 Choi et al.
2017/0055895 A1 3/2017 Jardins et al.
2017/0060853 A1 3/2017 Lee et al.
2017/0061423 A1 3/2017 Bryant et al.
2017/0068423 A1 3/2017 Napolitano et al.
2017/0068513 A1 3/2017 Stasior et al.
2017/0068550 A1 3/2017 Zeitlin
2017/0068670 A1 3/2017 Orr et al.
2017/0069308 A1 3/2017 Aleksic et al.
2017/0075653 A1 3/2017 Dawidowsky et al.
2017/0076720 A1 3/2017 Gopalan et al.
2017/0076721 A1 3/2017 Bargetzi et al.
2017/0078490 A1 3/2017 Kaminsky et al.
2017/0083179 A1 3/2017 Gruber et al.
2017/0083285 A1 3/2017 Meyers et al.
2017/0083504 A1 3/2017 Huang
2017/0084277 A1 3/2017 Sharifi
2017/0085547 A1 3/2017 De Aguiar et al.
2017/0090569 A1 3/2017 Levesque
2017/0091168 A1 3/2017 Bellegarda et al.
2017/0091169 A1 3/2017 Bellegarda et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2017/0091612 A1 3/2017 Gruber et al.
2017/0092259 A1 3/2017 Jeon
2017/0092270 A1 3/2017 Newendorp et al.
2017/0092278 A1 3/2017 Evermann et al.
2017/0093356 A1 3/2017 Cudak et al.
2017/0102837 A1 4/2017 Toumpelis
2017/0102915 A1 4/2017 Kuscher et al.
2017/0103749 A1 4/2017 Zhao et al.
2017/0105190 A1 4/2017 Logan et al.
2017/0110117 A1 4/2017 Chakladar et al.
2017/0116177 A1 4/2017 Walia
2017/0116982 A1 4/2017 Gelfenbeyn et al.
2017/0116989 A1 4/2017 Yadgar et al.
2017/0124190 A1 5/2017 Wang et al.
2017/0125016 A1 5/2017 Wang
2017/0127124 A9 5/2017 Wilson et al.
2017/0131778 A1 5/2017 Iyer
2017/0132019 A1 5/2017 Karashchuk et al.
2017/0132199 A1 5/2017 Vescovi et al.
2017/0133007 A1 5/2017 Drewes
2017/0140041 A1 5/2017 Dotan-Cohen et al.
2017/0140052 A1 5/2017 Bufe, III et al.
2017/0140644 A1 5/2017 Hwang et al.
2017/0140760 A1 5/2017 Sachdev
2017/0147841 A1 5/2017 Stagg et al.
2017/0148044 A1 5/2017 Fukuda et al.
2017/0154033 A1 6/2017 Lee
2017/0154055 A1 6/2017 Dimson et al.
2017/0155940 A1 6/2017 Jin et al.
2017/0161018 A1 6/2017 Lemay et al.
2017/0161268 A1 6/2017 Badaskar
2017/0161293 A1 6/2017 Ionescu et al.
2017/0161393 A1 6/2017 Oh et al.
2017/0162191 A1 6/2017 Grost et al.
2017/0162203 A1 6/2017 Huang et al.
2017/0169818 A1 6/2017 Vanblon et al.
2017/0169819 A1 6/2017 Mese et al.
2017/0177547 A1 6/2017 Ciereszko et al.
2017/0178619 A1 6/2017 Naik et al.
2017/0178620 A1 6/2017 Fleizach et al.
2017/0178626 A1 6/2017 Gruber et al.
2017/0180499 A1 6/2017 Gelfenbeyn et al.
2017/0185375 A1 6/2017 Martel et al.
2017/0185581 A1 6/2017 Bojja et al.
2017/0186429 A1 6/2017 Giuli et al.
2017/0187711 A1 6/2017 Joo et al.
2017/0193083 A1 7/2017 Bhatt et al.
2017/0195493 A1 7/2017 Sudarsan et al.
2017/0195495 A1 7/2017 Deora et al.
2017/0195636 A1 7/2017 Child et al.
2017/0199870 A1 7/2017 Zheng et al.
2017/0199874 A1 7/2017 Patel et al.
2017/0200066 A1 7/2017 Wang et al.
2017/0201609 A1 7/2017 Salmenkaita et al.
2017/0201613 A1 7/2017 Engelke et al.
2017/0206899 A1 7/2017 Bryant et al.
2017/0215052 A1 7/2017 Koum et al.
2017/0221486 A1 8/2017 Kurata et al.
2017/0223189 A1 8/2017 Meredith et al.
2017/0227935 A1 8/2017 Su et al.
2017/0228367 A1 8/2017 Pasupalak et al.
2017/0228382 A1 8/2017 Haviv et al.
2017/0230429 A1 8/2017 Garmark et al.
2017/0230497 A1 8/2017 Kim et al.
2017/0230709 A1 8/2017 Van Os et al.
2017/0235361 A1 8/2017 Rigazio et al.
2017/0235618 A1 8/2017 Lin et al.
2017/0235721 A1 8/2017 Almosallam et al.
2017/0236512 A1 8/2017 Williams et al.
2017/0236514 A1 8/2017 Nelson
2017/0238039 A1 8/2017 Sabattini
2017/0242653 A1 8/2017 Lang et al.
2017/0242657 A1 8/2017 Jarvis et al.
2017/0243468 A1 8/2017 Dotan-Cohen et al.
2017/0243576 A1 8/2017 Millington et al.
2017/0243586 A1 8/2017 Civelli et al.
2017/0249309 A1 8/2017 Sarikaya
2017/0256256 A1 9/2017 Wang et al.
2017/0263247 A1 9/2017 Kang et al.
2017/0263248 A1 9/2017 Gruber et al.
2017/0263249 A1 9/2017 Akbacak et al.
2017/0263254 A1 9/2017 Dewan et al.
2017/0264451 A1 9/2017 Yu et al.
2017/0264711 A1 9/2017 Natarajan et al.
2017/0270912 A1 9/2017 Levit et al.
2017/0278514 A1 9/2017 Mathias et al.
2017/0285915 A1 10/2017 Napolitano et al.
2017/0286397 A1 10/2017 Gonzalez
2017/0287472 A1 10/2017 Ogawa et al.
2017/0289305 A1 10/2017 Liensberger et al.
2017/0295446 A1 10/2017 Shivappa
2017/0308552 A1 10/2017 Soni et al.
2017/0308609 A1 10/2017 Berkhin et al.
2017/0311005 A1 10/2017 Lin
2017/0316775 A1 11/2017 Le et al.
2017/0316782 A1 11/2017 Haughay
2017/0319123 A1 11/2017 Voss et al.
2017/0323637 A1 11/2017 Naik
2017/0329466 A1 11/2017 Krenkler et al.
2017/0329490 A1 11/2017 Esinovskaya et al.
2017/0329572 A1 11/2017 Shah et al.
2017/0329630 A1 11/2017 Jann et al.
2017/0330567 A1 11/2017 Van Wissen et al.
2017/0337035 A1 11/2017 Choudhary et al.
2017/0337478 A1 11/2017 Sarikaya et al.
2017/0345411 A1 11/2017 Raitio et al.
2017/0345420 A1 11/2017 Barnett, Jr.
2017/0345429 A1 11/2017 Hardee et al.
2017/0346949 A1 11/2017 Sanghavi et al.
2017/0351487 A1 12/2017 Avilés-Casco et al.
2017/0352346 A1 12/2017 Paulik et al.
2017/0352350 A1 12/2017 Booker et al.
2017/0357478 A1 12/2017 Piersol et al.
2017/0357529 A1 12/2017 Venkatraman et al.
2017/0357632 A1 12/2017 Pagallo et al.
2017/0357633 A1 12/2017 Wang et al.
2017/0357637 A1 12/2017 Nell et al.
2017/0357640 A1 12/2017 Bellegarda et al.
2017/0357716 A1 12/2017 Bellegarda et al.
2017/0358300 A1 12/2017 Laurens et al.
2017/0358301 A1 12/2017 Raitio et al.
2017/0358302 A1 12/2017 Orr et al.
2017/0358303 A1 12/2017 Walker, II et al.
2017/0358304 A1 12/2017 Castillo et al.
2017/0358305 A1 12/2017 Kudurshian et al.
2017/0358317 A1 12/2017 James
2017/0359680 A1 12/2017 Ledvina et al.
2017/0365251 A1 12/2017 Park et al.
2017/0371509 A1 12/2017 Jung et al.
2017/0371885 A1 12/2017 Aggarwal et al.
2017/0374093 A1 12/2017 Dhar et al.
2017/0374176 A1 12/2017 Agrawal et al.
2018/0005112 A1 1/2018 Iso-Sipila et al.
2018/0007060 A1 1/2018 Leblang et al.
2018/0007096 A1 1/2018 Levin et al.
2018/0007538 A1 1/2018 Naik et al.
2018/0012596 A1 1/2018 Piernot et al.
2018/0018248 A1 1/2018 Bhargava et al.
2018/0024985 A1 1/2018 Asano
2018/0025124 A1 1/2018 Mohr et al.
2018/0033431 A1 2/2018 Newendorp et al.
2018/0033436 A1 2/2018 Zhou
2018/0047201 A1 2/2018 Filev et al.
2018/0047393 A1 2/2018 Tian et al.
2018/0047406 A1 2/2018 Park
2018/0052909 A1 2/2018 Sharifi et al.
2018/0054505 A1 2/2018 Hart et al.
2018/0060032 A1 3/2018 Boesen
2018/0060301 A1 3/2018 Li et al.
2018/0060312 A1 3/2018 Won
2018/0061400 A1 3/2018 Carbune et al.
2018/0061401 A1 3/2018 Sarikaya et al.
2018/0062691 A1 3/2018 Barnett, Jr.
2018/0063308 A1 3/2018 Crystal et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2018/0063324 A1 3/2018 Van Meter, II
2018/0063624 A1 3/2018 Boesen
2018/0067904 A1 3/2018 Li
2018/0067914 A1 3/2018 Chen et al.
2018/0067918 A1 3/2018 Bellegarda et al.
2018/0069743 A1 3/2018 Bakken et al.
2018/0075847 A1 3/2018 Lee et al.
2018/0088969 A1 3/2018 Vanblon et al.
2018/0089166 A1 3/2018 Meyer et al.
2018/0089588 A1 3/2018 Ravi et al.
2018/0090143 A1 3/2018 Saddler et al.
2018/0091847 A1 3/2018 Wu et al.
2018/0096683 A1 4/2018 James et al.
2018/0096690 A1 4/2018 Mixter et al.
2018/0102914 A1 4/2018 Kawachi et al.
2018/0107917 A1 4/2018 Hewavitharana et al.
2018/0107945 A1 4/2018 Gao et al.
2018/0108346 A1 4/2018 Paulik et al.
2018/0113673 A1 4/2018 Sheynblat
2018/0121432 A1 5/2018 Parson et al.
2018/0122376 A1 5/2018 Kojima
2018/0122378 A1 5/2018 Mixter et al.
2018/0129967 A1 5/2018 Herreshoff
2018/0130470 A1 5/2018 Lemay et al.
2018/0130471 A1 5/2018 Trufinescu et al.
2018/0137856 A1 5/2018 Gilbert
2018/0137857 A1 5/2018 Zhou et al.
2018/0137865 A1 5/2018 Ling
2018/0143967 A1 5/2018 Anbazhagan et al.
2018/0144465 A1 5/2018 Hsieh et al.
2018/0144615 A1 5/2018 Kinney et al.
2018/0144746 A1 5/2018 Mishra et al.
2018/0144748 A1 5/2018 Leong
2018/0146089 A1 5/2018 Rauenbuehler et al.
2018/0150744 A1 5/2018 Orr et al.
2018/0152557 A1 5/2018 White et al.
2018/0157372 A1 6/2018 Kurabayashi
2018/0157992 A1 6/2018 Susskind et al.
2018/0158548 A1 6/2018 Taheri et al.
2018/0158552 A1 6/2018 Liu et al.
2018/0166076 A1 6/2018 Higuchi et al.
2018/0167884 A1 6/2018 Dawid et al.
2018/0173403 A1 6/2018 Carbune et al.
2018/0173542 A1 6/2018 Chan et al.
2018/0174406 A1 6/2018 Arashi et al.
2018/0174576 A1 6/2018 Soltau et al.
2018/0174597 A1 6/2018 Lee et al.
2018/0182376 A1 6/2018 Gysel et al.
2018/0188840 A1 7/2018 Tamura et al.
2018/0188948 A1 7/2018 Ouyang et al.
2018/0189267 A1 7/2018 Takiel
2018/0190273 A1 7/2018 Karimli et al.
2018/0190279 A1 7/2018 Anderson et al.
2018/0191670 A1 7/2018 Suyama
2018/0196683 A1 7/2018 Radebaugh et al.
2018/0210874 A1 7/2018 Fuxman et al.
2018/0213448 A1 7/2018 Segal et al.
2018/0218735 A1 8/2018 Hunt et al.
2018/0225274 A1 8/2018 Tommy et al.
2018/0232203 A1 8/2018 Gelfenbeyn et al.
2018/0233132 A1 8/2018 Herold et al.
2018/0233140 A1 8/2018 Koishida et al.
2018/0247065 A1 8/2018 Rhee et al.
2018/0253209 A1 9/2018 Jaygarl et al.
2018/0253652 A1 9/2018 Palzer et al.
2018/0260680 A1 9/2018 Finkelstein et al.
2018/0268106 A1 9/2018 Velaga
2018/0270343 A1 9/2018 Rout et al.
2018/0275839 A1 9/2018 Kocienda et al.
2018/0276197 A1 9/2018 Nell et al.
2018/0277113 A1 9/2018 Hartung et al.
2018/0278740 A1 9/2018 Choi et al.
2018/0285056 A1 10/2018 Cutler et al.
2018/0293984 A1 10/2018 Lindahl
2018/0293988 A1 10/2018 Huang et al.
2018/0299878 A1 10/2018 Cella et al.
2018/0308477 A1 10/2018 Nagasaka
2018/0308480 A1 10/2018 Jang et al.
2018/0308485 A1 10/2018 Kudurshian et al.
2018/0308486 A1 10/2018 Saddler et al.
2018/0314552 A1 11/2018 Kim et al.
2018/0315416 A1 11/2018 Berthelsen et al.
2018/0322112 A1 11/2018 Bellegarda et al.
2018/0322881 A1 11/2018 Min et al.
2018/0329677 A1 11/2018 Gruber et al.
2018/0329957 A1 11/2018 Frazzingaro et al.
2018/0329982 A1 11/2018 Patel et al.
2018/0329998 A1 11/2018 Thomson et al.
2018/0330714 A1 11/2018 Paulik et al.
2018/0330721 A1 11/2018 Thomson et al.
2018/0330722 A1 11/2018 Newendorp et al.
2018/0330723 A1 11/2018 Acero et al.
2018/0330729 A1 11/2018 Golipour et al.
2018/0330730 A1 11/2018 Garg et al.
2018/0330731 A1 11/2018 Zeitlin et al.
2018/0330733 A1 11/2018 Orr et al.
2018/0330737 A1 11/2018 Paulik et al.
2018/0332118 A1 11/2018 Phipps et al.
2018/0336184 A1 11/2018 Bellegarda et al.
2018/0336197 A1 11/2018 Skilling et al.
2018/0336275 A1 11/2018 Graham et al.
2018/0336439 A1 11/2018 Kliger et al.
2018/0336449 A1 11/2018 Adan et al.
2018/0336892 A1 11/2018 Kim et al.
2018/0336894 A1 11/2018 Graham et al.
2018/0336904 A1 11/2018 Piercy et al.
2018/0336905 A1 11/2018 Kim et al.
2018/0336920 A1 11/2018 Bastian et al.
2018/0338191 A1 11/2018 Van Scheltinga et al.
2018/0341643 A1 11/2018 Alders et al.
2018/0343557 A1 11/2018 Naik et al.
2018/0349084 A1 12/2018 Nagasaka et al.
2018/0349346 A1 12/2018 Hatori et al.
2018/0349349 A1 12/2018 Bellegarda et al.
2018/0349447 A1 12/2018 Maccartney et al.
2018/0349472 A1 12/2018 Kohlschuetter et al.
2018/0350345 A1 12/2018 Naik
2018/0350353 A1 12/2018 Gruber et al.
2018/0357073 A1 12/2018 Johnson et al.
2018/0357308 A1 12/2018 Cheyer
2018/0358015 A1 12/2018 Cash et al.
2018/0358019 A1 12/2018 Mont-Reynaud
2018/0365653 A1 12/2018 Cleaver et al.
2018/0366105 A1 12/2018 Kim
2018/0373487 A1 12/2018 Gruber et al.
2018/0373493 A1 12/2018 Watson et al.
2018/0374484 A1 12/2018 Huang et al.
2019/0012141 A1 1/2019 Piersol et al.
2019/0012449 A1 1/2019 Cheyer
2019/0013018 A1 1/2019 Rekstad
2019/0013025 A1 1/2019 Alcorn et al.
2019/0014450 A1 1/2019 Gruber et al.
2019/0019077 A1 1/2019 Griffin et al.
2019/0027152 A1 1/2019 Huang et al.
2019/0034040 A1 1/2019 Shah et al.
2019/0034826 A1 1/2019 Ahmad et al.
2019/0035405 A1 1/2019 Haughay
2019/0042059 A1 2/2019 Baer
2019/0042627 A1 2/2019 Osotio et al.
2019/0043507 A1 2/2019 Huang et al.
2019/0045040 A1 2/2019 Lee et al.
2019/0051309 A1 2/2019 Kim et al.
2019/0057697 A1 2/2019 Giuli et al.
2019/0065144 A1 2/2019 Sumner et al.
2019/0065993 A1 2/2019 Srinivasan et al.
2019/0066674 A1 2/2019 Jaygarl et al.
2019/0068810 A1 2/2019 Okamoto et al.
2019/0073998 A1 3/2019 Leblang et al.
2019/0074009 A1 3/2019 Kim et al.
2019/0074015 A1 3/2019 Orr et al.
2019/0074016 A1 3/2019 Orr et al.
2019/0079476 A1 3/2019 Funes
2019/0080685 A1 3/2019 Johnson, Jr.
2019/0080698 A1 3/2019 Miller

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2019/0087412 A1 3/2019 Seyed Ibrahim et al.
2019/0087455 A1 3/2019 He et al.
2019/0095050 A1 3/2019 Gruber et al.
2019/0095171 A1 3/2019 Carson et al.
2019/0102378 A1 4/2019 Piernot et al.
2019/0102381 A1 4/2019 Futrell et al.
2019/0103103 A1 4/2019 Ni et al.
2019/0103112 A1 4/2019 Walker et al.
2019/0116264 A1 4/2019 Sanghavi et al.
2019/0122666 A1 4/2019 Raitio et al.
2019/0122692 A1 4/2019 Binder et al.
2019/0124019 A1 4/2019 Leon et al.
2019/0129615 A1 5/2019 Sundar et al.
2019/0132694 A1 5/2019 Hanes et al.
2019/0138704 A1 5/2019 Shrivastava et al.
2019/0139541 A1 5/2019 Andersen et al.
2019/0141494 A1 5/2019 Gross et al.
2019/0147880 A1 5/2019 Booker et al.
2019/0149972 A1 5/2019 Parks et al.
2019/0156830 A1 5/2019 Devaraj et al.
2019/0158994 A1 5/2019 Gross et al.
2019/0164546 A1 5/2019 Piernot et al.
2019/0172467 A1 6/2019 Kim et al.
2019/0179607 A1 6/2019 Thangarathnam et al.
2019/0179890 A1 6/2019 Evermann
2019/0180770 A1 6/2019 Kothari et al.
2019/0182176 A1 6/2019 Niewczas
2019/0187787 A1 6/2019 White et al.
2019/0188326 A1 6/2019 Daianu et al.
2019/0188328 A1 6/2019 Oyenan et al.
2019/0189118 A1 6/2019 Piernot et al.
2019/0189125 A1 6/2019 Van Os et al.
2019/0197053 A1 6/2019 Graham et al.
2019/0213999 A1 7/2019 Grupen et al.
2019/0214024 A1 7/2019 Gruber et al.
2019/0220245 A1 7/2019 Martel et al.
2019/0220246 A1 7/2019 Orr et al.
2019/0220247 A1 7/2019 Lemay et al.
2019/0222684 A1 7/2019 Li et al.
2019/0230215 A1 7/2019 Zhu et al.
2019/0236130 A1 8/2019 Li et al.
2019/0236459 A1 8/2019 Cheyer et al.
2019/0244618 A1 8/2019 Newendorp et al.
2019/0251339 A1 8/2019 Hawker
2019/0251960 A1 8/2019 Maker et al.
2019/0259386 A1 8/2019 Kudurshian et al.
2019/0272825 A1 9/2019 O'Malley et al.
2019/0272831 A1 9/2019 Kajarekar
2019/0273963 A1 9/2019 Jobanputra et al.
2019/0278841 A1 9/2019 Pusateri et al.
2019/0287522 A1 9/2019 Lambourne et al.
2019/0295544 A1 9/2019 Garcia et al.
2019/0303442 A1 10/2019 Peitz et al.
2019/0310765 A1 10/2019 Napolitano et al.
2019/0318739 A1 10/2019 Garg et al.
2019/0339784 A1 11/2019 Lemay et al.
2019/0341027 A1 11/2019 Vescovi et al.
2019/0341056 A1 11/2019 Paulik et al.
2019/0347063 A1 11/2019 Liu et al.
2019/0348022 A1 11/2019 Park et al.
2019/0354548 A1 11/2019 Orr et al.
2019/0355346 A1 11/2019 Bellegarda
2019/0361729 A1 11/2019 Gruber et al.
2019/0369748 A1 12/2019 Hindi et al.
2019/0369842 A1 12/2019 Dolbakian et al.
2019/0370292 A1 12/2019 Irani et al.
2019/0370323 A1 12/2019 Davidson et al.
2019/0371315 A1 12/2019 Newendorp et al.
2019/0371316 A1 12/2019 Weinstein et al.
2019/0371317 A1 12/2019 Irani et al.
2019/0371331 A1 12/2019 Schramm et al.
2019/0372902 A1 12/2019 Piersol
2019/0373102 A1 12/2019 Weinstein et al.
2020/0019609 A1 1/2020 Yu et al.
2020/0042334 A1 2/2020 Radebaugh et al.
2020/0043482 A1 2/2020 Gruber et al.
2020/0043489 A1 2/2020 Bradley et al.
2020/0044485 A1 2/2020 Smith et al.
2020/0053218 A1 2/2020 Gray
2020/0058299 A1 2/2020 Lee et al.
2020/0075018 A1 3/2020 Chen
2020/0091958 A1 3/2020 Curtis et al.
2020/0092625 A1 3/2020 Raffle
2020/0098362 A1 3/2020 Piernot et al.
2020/0098368 A1 3/2020 Lemay et al.
2020/0104357 A1 4/2020 Bellegarda et al.
2020/0104362 A1 4/2020 Yang et al.
2020/0104369 A1 4/2020 Bellegarda
2020/0104668 A1 4/2020 Sanghavi et al.
2020/0105260 A1 4/2020 Piernot et al.
2020/0118568 A1 4/2020 Kudurshian et al.
2020/0125820 A1 4/2020 Kim et al.
2020/0127988 A1 4/2020 Bradley et al.
2020/0135180 A1 4/2020 Mukherjee et al.
2020/0135209 A1 4/2020 Delfarah et al.
2020/0137230 A1 4/2020 Spohrer
2020/0143812 A1 5/2020 Walker, II et al.
2020/0159579 A1 5/2020 Shear et al.
2020/0160179 A1 5/2020 Chien et al.
2020/0169637 A1 5/2020 Sanghavi et al.
2020/0175566 A1 6/2020 Bender et al.
2020/0184964 A1 6/2020 Myers et al.
2020/0193997 A1 6/2020 Piernot et al.
2020/0221155 A1 7/2020 Hansen et al.
2020/0227034 A1 7/2020 Summa et al.
2020/0227044 A1 7/2020 Lindahl
2020/0249985 A1 8/2020 Zeitlin
2020/0252508 A1 8/2020 Gray
2020/0267222 A1 8/2020 Phipps et al.
2020/0272485 A1 8/2020 Karashchuk et al.
2020/0279556 A1 9/2020 Gruber et al.
2020/0279576 A1 9/2020 Binder et al.
2020/0279627 A1 9/2020 Nida et al.
2020/0285327 A1 9/2020 Hindi et al.
2020/0286472 A1 9/2020 Newendorp et al.
2020/0286493 A1 9/2020 Orr et al.
2020/0294494 A1 9/2020 Suyama et al.
2020/0302356 A1 9/2020 Gruber et al.
2020/0302919 A1 9/2020 Greborio et al.
2020/0302925 A1 9/2020 Shah et al.
2020/0302932 A1 9/2020 Schramm et al.
2020/0304955 A1 9/2020 Gross et al.
2020/0304972 A1 9/2020 Gross et al.
2020/0305084 A1 9/2020 Freeman et al.
2020/0310513 A1 10/2020 Nicholson et al.
2020/0312317 A1 10/2020 Kothari et al.
2020/0314191 A1 10/2020 Madhavan et al.
2020/0319850 A1 10/2020 Stasior et al.
2020/0327895 A1 10/2020 Gruber et al.
2020/0356243 A1 11/2020 Meyer et al.
2020/0357391 A1 11/2020 Ghoshal et al.
2020/0357406 A1 11/2020 York et al.
2020/0357409 A1 11/2020 Sun et al.
2020/0364411 A1 11/2020 Evermann
2020/0365155 A1 11/2020 Milden
2020/0372904 A1 11/2020 Vescovi et al.
2020/0374243 A1 11/2020 Jina et al.
2020/0379610 A1 12/2020 Ford et al.
2020/0379640 A1 12/2020 Bellegarda et al.
2020/0379726 A1 12/2020 Blatz et al.
2020/0379727 A1 12/2020 Blatz et al.
2020/0379728 A1 12/2020 Gada et al.
2020/0380389 A1 12/2020 Eldeeb et al.
2020/0380956 A1 12/2020 Rossi et al.
2020/0380963 A1 12/2020 Chappidi et al.
2020/0380966 A1 12/2020 Acero et al.
2020/0380973 A1 12/2020 Novitchenko et al.
2020/0380980 A1 12/2020 Shum et al.
2020/0380985 A1 12/2020 Gada et al.
2020/0382616 A1 12/2020 Vaishampayan et al.
2020/0382635 A1 12/2020 Vora et al.
2021/0006943 A1 1/2021 Gross et al.
2021/0011557 A1 1/2021 Lemay et al.
2021/0012776 A1 1/2021 Peterson et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2021/0065698	A1	3/2021	Topcu et al.
2021/0067631	A1	3/2021	Van Os et al.
2021/0072953	A1	3/2021	Amarilio et al.
2021/0090314	A1	3/2021	Hussen et al.
2021/0097998	A1	4/2021	Kim et al.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

AU	2015101171	A4	10/2015
AU	2018100187	A4	3/2018
AU	2017222436	A1	10/2018
CA	2792412	A1	7/2011
CA	2666438	C	6/2013
CH	709795	A1	12/2015
CN	101939740	A	1/2011
CN	101951553	A	1/2011
CN	101958958	A	1/2011
CN	101971250	A	2/2011
CN	101983501	A	3/2011
CN	101992779	A	3/2011
CN	102056026	A	5/2011
CN	102074234	A	5/2011
CN	102122506	A	7/2011
CN	102124515	A	7/2011
CN	102137085	A	7/2011
CN	102137193	A	7/2011
CN	102160043	A	8/2011
CN	102201235	A	9/2011
CN	102214187	A	10/2011
CN	102237088	A	11/2011
CN	102246136	A	11/2011
CN	202035047	U	11/2011
CN	102282609	A	12/2011
CN	202092650	U	12/2011
CN	102340590	A	2/2012
CN	102346557	A	2/2012
CN	102368256	A	3/2012
CN	102402985	A	4/2012
CN	102405463	A	4/2012
CN	102449438	A	5/2012
CN	102498457	A	6/2012
CN	102510426	A	6/2012
CN	101661754	B	7/2012
CN	102629246	A	8/2012
CN	102651217	A	8/2012
CN	102663016	A	9/2012
CN	102681896	A	9/2012
CN	102682769	A	9/2012
CN	102682771	A	9/2012
CN	102684909	A	9/2012
CN	102685295	A	9/2012
CN	102693725	A	9/2012
CN	202453859	U	9/2012
CN	102722478	A	10/2012
CN	102737104	A	10/2012
CN	102750087	A	10/2012
CN	102792320	A	11/2012
CN	102801853	A	11/2012
CN	102820033	A	12/2012
CN	102844738	A	12/2012
CN	102866828	A	1/2013
CN	102870065	A	1/2013
CN	102882752	A	1/2013
CN	102915731	A	2/2013
CN	102917004	A	2/2013
CN	102917271	A	2/2013
CN	102918493	A	2/2013
CN	102955652	A	3/2013
CN	103035240	A	4/2013
CN	103035251	A	4/2013
CN	103038728	A	4/2013
CN	103064956	A	4/2013
CN	103093334	A	5/2013
CN	103135916	A	6/2013
CN	103198831	A	7/2013
CN	103209369	A	7/2013
CN	103226949	A	7/2013
CN	103236260	A	8/2013
CN	103246638	A	8/2013
CN	103268315	A	8/2013
CN	103260218	A	9/2013
CN	103292437	A	9/2013
CN	103327063	A	9/2013
CN	103365279	A	10/2013
CN	103366741	A	10/2013
CN	103390016	A	11/2013
CN	103412789	A	11/2013
CN	103426428	A	12/2013
CN	103455234	A	12/2013
CN	103456306	A	12/2013
CN	103533143	A	1/2014
CN	103533154	A	1/2014
CN	103543902	A	1/2014
CN	103562863	A	2/2014
CN	103582896	A	2/2014
CN	103608859	A	2/2014
CN	103645876	A	3/2014
CN	103677261	A	3/2014
CN	103716454	A	4/2014
CN	103727948	A	4/2014
CN	103744761	A	4/2014
CN	103760984	A	4/2014
CN	103765385	A	4/2014
CN	103792965	A	5/2014
CN	103794212	A	5/2014
CN	103795850	A	5/2014
CN	103841268	A	6/2014
CN	103885663	A	6/2014
CN	103902373	A	7/2014
CN	103930945	A	7/2014
CN	103959751	A	7/2014
CN	203721183	U	7/2014
CN	103971680	A	8/2014
CN	104007832	A	8/2014
CN	104036774	A	9/2014
CN	104038621	A	9/2014
CN	104050153	A	9/2014
CN	104090652	A	10/2014
CN	104113471	A	10/2014
CN	104125322	A	10/2014
CN	104144377	A	11/2014
CN	104145304	A	11/2014
CN	104169837	A	11/2014
CN	104180815	A	11/2014
CN	104243699	A	12/2014
CN	104281259	A	1/2015
CN	104281390	A	1/2015
CN	104284257	A	1/2015
CN	104335207	A	2/2015
CN	104335234	A	2/2015
CN	104350454	A	2/2015
CN	104360990	A	2/2015
CN	104374399	A	2/2015
CN	104423625	A	3/2015
CN	104423780	A	3/2015
CN	104427104	A	3/2015
CN	104463552	A	3/2015
CN	104464733	A	3/2015
CN	104487929	A	4/2015
CN	104516522	A	4/2015
CN	104573472	A	4/2015
CN	104575493	A	4/2015
CN	104575501	A	4/2015
CN	104584010	A	4/2015
CN	104604274	A	5/2015
CN	104679472	A	6/2015
CN	104699746	A	6/2015
CN	104769584	A	7/2015
CN	104836909	A	8/2015
CN	104854583	A	8/2015
CN	104867492	A	8/2015
CN	104869342	A	8/2015
CN	104951077	A	9/2015
CN	104967748	A	10/2015

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CN	104969289	A	10/2015
CN	104978963	A	10/2015
CN	105025051	A	11/2015
CN	105027197	A	11/2015
CN	105093526	A	11/2015
CN	105100356	A	11/2015
CN	105190607	A	12/2015
CN	105247511	A	1/2016
CN	105264524	A	1/2016
CN	105278681	A	1/2016
CN	105320251	A	2/2016
CN	105320726	A	2/2016
CN	105379234	A	3/2016
CN	105430186	A	3/2016
CN	105471705	A	4/2016
CN	105472587	A	4/2016
CN	105556592	A	5/2016
CN	105808200	A	7/2016
CN	105830048	A	8/2016
CN	105869641	A	8/2016
CN	106030699	A	10/2016
CN	106062734	A	10/2016
CN	106415412	A	2/2017
CN	106462383	A	2/2017
CN	106463114	A	2/2017
CN	106465074	A	2/2017
CN	106534469	A	3/2017
CN	106773742	A	5/2017
CN	106776581	A	5/2017
CN	107004412	A	8/2017
CN	107450800	A	12/2017
CN	107480161	A	12/2017
CN	107491285	A	12/2017
CN	107491468	A	12/2017
CN	107545262	A	1/2018
CN	107608998	A	1/2018
CN	107615378	A	1/2018
CN	107623616	A	1/2018
CN	107786730	A	3/2018
CN	107852436	A	3/2018
CN	107871500	A	4/2018
CN	107919123	A	4/2018
CN	107924313	A	4/2018
CN	107978313	A	5/2018
CN	108647681	A	10/2018
CN	109447234	A	3/2019
CN	109657629	A	4/2019
CN	110135411	A	8/2019
CN	110531860	A	12/2019
CN	110598671	A	12/2019
CN	110647274	A	1/2020
CN	110825469	A	2/2020
DE	202016008226	U1	5/2017
EP	1675025	A2	6/2006
EP	2309491	A1	4/2011
EP	2329348	A1	6/2011
EP	2339576	A2	6/2011
EP	2355093	A2	8/2011
EP	2393056	A1	12/2011
EP	2400373	A1	12/2011
EP	2431842	A2	3/2012
EP	2523109	A1	11/2012
EP	2523188	A1	11/2012
EP	2551784	A1	1/2013
EP	2555536	A1	2/2013
EP	2575128	A2	4/2013
EP	2632129	A1	8/2013
EP	2639792	A1	9/2013
EP	2669889	A2	12/2013
EP	2672229	A2	12/2013
EP	2672231	A2	12/2013
EP	2675147	A1	12/2013
EP	2680257	A1	1/2014
EP	2683147	A1	1/2014
EP	2683175	A1	1/2014
EP	2672231	A3	4/2014
EP	2717259	A2	4/2014
EP	2725577	A2	4/2014
EP	2733598	A2	5/2014
EP	2733896	A1	5/2014
EP	2743846	A2	6/2014
EP	2760015	A1	7/2014
EP	2781883	A2	9/2014
EP	2787683	A1	10/2014
EP	2801890	A1	11/2014
EP	2801972	A1	11/2014
EP	2801974	A2	11/2014
EP	2824564	A1	1/2015
EP	2849177	A1	3/2015
EP	2879402	A1	6/2015
EP	2881939	A1	6/2015
EP	2891049	A1	7/2015
EP	2930715	A1	10/2015
EP	2938022	A1	10/2015
EP	2940556	A1	11/2015
EP	2947859	A1	11/2015
EP	2950307	A1	12/2015
EP	2957986	A1	12/2015
EP	2985984	A2	2/2016
EP	2891049	A4	3/2016
EP	3032532	A1	6/2016
EP	3035329	A1	6/2016
EP	3038333	A1	6/2016
EP	3115905	A1	1/2017
EP	3125097	A2	2/2017
EP	2672231	B1	5/2017
EP	3224708	A1	10/2017
EP	3246916	A1	11/2017
EP	3300074	A1	3/2018
EP	2983065	B1	8/2018
EP	3392876	A1	10/2018
EP	3401773	A1	11/2018
EP	3506151	A1	7/2019
JP	2011-33874	A	2/2011
JP	2011-41026	A	2/2011
JP	2011-45005	A	3/2011
JP	2011-59659	A	3/2011
JP	2011-81541	A	4/2011
JP	2011-525045	A	9/2011
JP	2011-237621	A	11/2011
JP	2011-238022	A	11/2011
JP	2011-250027	A	12/2011
JP	2012-14394	A	1/2012
JP	2012-502377	A	1/2012
JP	2012-22478	A	2/2012
JP	2012-33997	A	2/2012
JP	2012-37619	A	2/2012
JP	2012-63536	A	3/2012
JP	2012-508530	A	4/2012
JP	2012-89020	A	5/2012
JP	2012-116442	A	6/2012
JP	2012-142744	A	7/2012
JP	2012-147063	A	8/2012
JP	2012-150804	A	8/2012
JP	2012-518847	A	8/2012
JP	2012-211932	A	11/2012
JP	2013-37688	A	2/2013
JP	2013-46171	A	3/2013
JP	2013-511214	A	3/2013
JP	2013-65284	A	4/2013
JP	2013-73240	A	4/2013
JP	2013-513315	A	4/2013
JP	2013-80476	A	5/2013
JP	2013-517566	A	5/2013
JP	2013-134430	A	7/2013
JP	2013-134729	A	7/2013
JP	2013-140520	A	7/2013
JP	2013-527947	A	7/2013
JP	2013-528012	A	7/2013
JP	2013-148419	A	8/2013
JP	2013-156349	A	8/2013
JP	2013-200423	A	10/2013
JP	2013-205999	A	10/2013
JP	2013-238936	A	11/2013

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

JP	2013-258600	A	12/2013
JP	2014-2586	A	1/2014
JP	2014-10688	A	1/2014
JP	20145-2445	A	1/2014
JP	2014-26629	A	2/2014
JP	2014-45449	A	3/2014
JP	2014-507903	A	3/2014
JP	2014-60600	A	4/2014
JP	2014-72586	A	4/2014
JP	2014-77969	A	5/2014
JP	2014-89711	A	5/2014
JP	2014-109889	A	6/2014
JP	2014-124332	A	7/2014
JP	2014-126600	A	7/2014
JP	2014-140121	A	7/2014
JP	2014-518409	A	7/2014
JP	2014-142566	A	8/2014
JP	2014-145842	A	8/2014
JP	2014-146940	A	8/2014
JP	2014-150323	A	8/2014
JP	2014-519648	A	8/2014
JP	2014-191272	A	10/2014
JP	2014-219614	A	11/2014
JP	2014-222514	A	11/2014
JP	2015-4928	A	1/2015
JP	2015-8001	A	1/2015
JP	2015-12301	A	1/2015
JP	2015-18365	A	1/2015
JP	2015-501022	A	1/2015
JP	2015-504619	A	2/2015
JP	2015-41845	A	3/2015
JP	2015-52500	A	3/2015
JP	2015-60423	A	3/2015
JP	2015-81971	A	4/2015
JP	2015-83938	A	4/2015
JP	2015-94848	A	5/2015
JP	2015-514254	A	5/2015
JP	2015-519675	A	7/2015
JP	2015-524974	A	8/2015
JP	2015-526776	A	9/2015
JP	2015-527683	A	9/2015
JP	2015-528140	A	9/2015
JP	2015-528918	A	10/2015
JP	2015-531909	A	11/2015
JP	2016-504651	A	2/2016
JP	2016-508007	A	3/2016
JP	2016-71247	A	5/2016
JP	2016-119615	A	6/2016
JP	2016-151928	A	8/2016
JP	2016-524193	A	8/2016
JP	2016-536648	A	11/2016
JP	2017-19331	A	1/2017
JP	2017-516153	A	6/2017
JP	2017-537361	A	12/2017
JP	6291147	B1	2/2018
JP	2018-101242	A	6/2018
JP	2018-113035	A	7/2018
JP	2018-525950	A	9/2018
KR	10- 2000-0069024	A	11/2000
KR	10-2011-0005937	A	1/2011
KR	10-2011-0013625	A	2/2011
KR	10-2011-0043644	A	4/2011
KR	10-1032792	B1	5/2011
KR	10-2011-0068490	A	6/2011
KR	10-2011-0072847	A	6/2011
KR	10-2011-0086492	A	7/2011
KR	10-2011-0100620	A	9/2011
KR	10-2011-0113414	A	10/2011
KR	10-2011-0115134	A	10/2011
KR	10-2012-0020164	A	3/2012
KR	10-2012-0031722	A	4/2012
KR	10-2012-0066523	A	6/2012
KR	10-2012-0082371	A	7/2012
KR	10-2012-0084472	A	7/2012
KR	10-1178310	B1	8/2012
KR	10-2012-0120316	A	11/2012
KR	10-2012-0137424	A	12/2012
KR	10-2012-0137435	A	12/2012
KR	10-2012-0137440	A	12/2012
KR	10-2012-0138826	A	12/2012
KR	10-2012-0139827	A	12/2012
KR	10-1193668	B1	12/2012
KR	10-2013-0035983	A	4/2013
KR	10-2013-0090947	A	8/2013
KR	10-2013-0108563	A	10/2013
KR	10-1334342	B1	11/2013
KR	10-2013-0131252	A	12/2013
KR	10-2013-0133629	A	12/2013
KR	10-2014-0024271	A	2/2014
KR	10-2014-0031283	A	3/2014
KR	10-2014-0033574	A	3/2014
KR	10-2014-0042994	A	4/2014
KR	10-2014-0055204	A	5/2014
KR	10-2014-0059697	A	5/2014
KR	10-2014-0068752	A	6/2014
KR	10-2014-0088449	A	7/2014
KR	10-2014-0106715	A	9/2014
KR	10-2014-0147557	A	12/2014
KR	10-2015-0013631	A	2/2015
KR	10-1506510	B1	3/2015
KR	10-2015-0038375	A	4/2015
KR	10-2015-0039380	A	4/2015
KR	10-2015-0041974	A	4/2015
KR	10-2015-0043512	A	4/2015
KR	10-2015-0095624	A	8/2015
KR	10-1555742	B1	9/2015
KR	10-2015-0113127	A	10/2015
KR	10-2015-0138109	A	12/2015
KR	10-2016-004351	A	1/2016
KR	10-2016-0010523	A	1/2016
KR	10-2016-0040279	A	4/2016
KR	10-2016-0055839	A	5/2016
KR	10-2016-0065503	A	6/2016
KR	10-2016-0101198	A	8/2016
KR	10-2016-0105847	A	9/2016
KR	10-2016-0121585	A	10/2016
KR	10-2016-0140694	A	12/2016
KR	10-2017-0036805	A	4/2017
KR	10-2017-0107058	A	9/2017
KR	10-2018-0032632	A	3/2018
KR	10-2018-0034637	A	4/2018
KR	10-1959328	B1	3/2019
TW	201110108	A	3/2011
TW	201142823	A1	12/2011
TW	201227715	A	7/2012
TW	201245989	A	11/2012
TW	201312548	A	3/2013
TW	201407184	A	2/2014
TW	201610982	A	3/2016
TW	201629750	A	8/2016
WO	2010/054373	A2	5/2010
WO	2010/109358	A1	9/2010
WO	2011/028842	A2	3/2011
WO	2011/057346	A1	5/2011
WO	2011/060106	A1	5/2011
WO	2011/082521	A1	7/2011
WO	2011/088053	A2	7/2011
WO	2011/093025	A1	8/2011
WO	2011/100142	A2	8/2011
WO	2011/116309	A1	9/2011
WO	2011/123122	A1	10/2011
WO	2011/133543	A1	10/2011
WO	2011/133573	A2	10/2011
WO	2011/097309	A3	12/2011
WO	2011/150730	A1	12/2011
WO	2011/163350	A1	12/2011
WO	2011/088053	A3	1/2012
WO	2012/008434	A1	1/2012
WO	2012/019020	A1	2/2012
WO	2012/019637	A1	2/2012
WO	2012/063260	A2	5/2012
WO	2012/092562	A1	7/2012
WO	2012/112331	A2	8/2012
WO	2012/129231	A1	9/2012

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO	2012/063260	A3	10/2012
WO	2012/135157	A2	10/2012
WO	2012/154317	A1	11/2012
WO	2012/154748	A1	11/2012
WO	2012/155079	A2	11/2012
WO	2012/167168	A2	12/2012
WO	2012/173902	A2	12/2012
WO	2013/009578	A2	1/2013
WO	2013/02223	A2	2/2013
WO	2013/022135	A1	2/2013
WO	2013/048880	A1	4/2013
WO	2013/049358	A1	4/2013
WO	2013/057153	A1	4/2013
WO	2013/101489	A1	7/2013
WO	2013/118988	A1	8/2013
WO	2013/122310	A1	8/2013
WO	2013/128999	A1	9/2013
WO	2013/133533	A1	9/2013
WO	2013/137660	A1	9/2013
WO	2013/163113	A1	10/2013
WO	2013/163857	A1	11/2013
WO	2013/169842	A2	11/2013
WO	2013/173504	A1	11/2013
WO	2013/173511	A2	11/2013
WO	2013/176847	A1	11/2013
WO	2013/184953	A1	12/2013
WO	2103/184990	A1	12/2013
WO	2014/003138	A1	1/2014
WO	2014/004544	A2	1/2014
WO	2014/021967	A1	2/2014
WO	2014/022148	A1	2/2014
WO	2014/028735	A2	2/2014
WO	2014/028797	A1	2/2014
WO	2014/031505	A1	2/2014
WO	2014/032461	A1	3/2014
WO	2014/046475	A1	3/2014
WO	2014/047047	A1	3/2014
WO	2014/066352	A1	5/2014
WO	2014/070872	A2	5/2014
WO	2014/078965	A1	5/2014
WO	2014/093339	A1	6/2014
WO	2014/096506	A1	6/2014
WO	2014/124332	A2	8/2014
WO	2014/137074	A1	9/2014
WO	2014/138604	A1	9/2014
WO	2014/143959	A2	9/2014
WO	2014/144395	A2	9/2014
WO	2014/144579	A1	9/2014
WO	2014/144949	A2	9/2014
WO	2014/151153	A2	9/2014
WO	2014/124332	A3	10/2014
WO	2014/159578	A1	10/2014
WO	2014/159581	A1	10/2014
WO	2014/162570	A1	10/2014
WO	2014/169269	A1	10/2014
WO	2014/173189	A1	10/2014
WO	2013/173504	A8	12/2014
WO	2014/197336	A1	12/2014
WO	2014/197635	A2	12/2014
WO	2014/197730	A1	12/2014
WO	2014/200728	A1	12/2014
WO	2014/204659	A2	12/2014
WO	2014/210392	A2	12/2014
WO	2015/018440	A1	2/2015
WO	2015/020942	A1	2/2015
WO	2015/029379	A1	3/2015
WO	2015/030796	A1	3/2015
WO	2015/041882	A1	3/2015
WO	2015/041892	A1	3/2015
WO	2015/047932	A1	4/2015
WO	2015/053485	A1	4/2015
WO	2015/084659	A1	6/2015
WO	2015/092943	A1	6/2015
WO	2015/094169	A1	6/2015
WO	2015/094369	A1	6/2015
WO	2015/098306	A1	7/2015
WO	2015/099939	A1	7/2015
WO	2015/116151	A1	8/2015
WO	2015/151133	A1	10/2015
WO	2015/153310	A1	10/2015
WO	2015/157013	A1	10/2015
WO	2015/183401	A1	12/2015
WO	2015/183699	A1	12/2015
WO	2015/184186	A1	12/2015
WO	2015/184387	A1	12/2015
WO	2015/200207	A1	12/2015
WO	2016/027933	A1	2/2016
WO	2016/028946	A1	2/2016
WO	2016/033257	A1	3/2016
WO	2016/039992	A1	3/2016
WO	2016/052164	A1	4/2016
WO	2016/054230	A1	4/2016
WO	2016/057268	A1	4/2016
WO	2016/075081	A1	5/2016
WO	2016/085775	A2	6/2016
WO	2016/085776	A1	6/2016
WO	2016/089029	A1	6/2016
WO	2016/100139	A1	6/2016
WO	2016/111881	A1	7/2016
WO	2016/144840	A1	9/2016
WO	2016/144982	A1	9/2016
WO	2016/144983	A1	9/2016
WO	2016/175354	A1	11/2016
WO	2016/187149	A1	11/2016
WO	2016/190950	A1	12/2016
WO	2016/209444	A1	12/2016
WO	2016/209924	A1	12/2016
WO	2017/044160	A1	3/2017
WO	2017/044257	A1	3/2017
WO	2017/044260	A1	3/2017
WO	2017/044629	A1	3/2017
WO	2017/053311	A1	3/2017
WO	2017/058293	A1	4/2017
WO	2017/059388	A1	4/2017
WO	2017/071420	A1	5/2017
WO	2017/142116	A1	8/2017
WO	2017/160487	A1	9/2017
WO	2017/213678	A1	12/2017
WO	2017/213682	A1	12/2017
WO	2017/218194	A1	12/2017
WO	2018/009397	A1	1/2018
WO	2018/044633	A1	3/2018
WO	2018/067528	A1	4/2018
WO	2018/213401	A1	11/2018
WO	2018/213415	A1	11/2018
WO	2019/067930	A1	4/2019
WO	2019/078576	A1	4/2019
WO	2019/079017	A1	4/2019
WO	2019/147429	A1	8/2019
WO	2019/236217	A1	12/2019
WO	2020/010530	A1	1/2020

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201680057538.3, dated Mar. 25, 2021,2 pages (1 page of English Translation and 1 page of Official Copy).

Adium, "AboutAdium—Adium X—Trac", Online available at:—<http://web.archive.org/web/20070819113247/http://trac.adiumx.com/wiki/AboutAdium>, retrieved on Nov. 25, 2011, 2 pages.

Alfred App, "Alfred", Online available at:—<http://www.alfredapp.com/>, retrieved on Feb. 8, 2012, 5 pages.

Api.Ai, "Android App Review—Speaktoit Assistant", Online available at:—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=myE498nyfGw>, Mar. 30, 2011, 3 pages.

Apple, "VoiceOver for OS X", Online available at:—<http://www.apple.com/accessibility/voiceover/>, May 19, 2014, pp. 1-3.

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/526,751, dated Aug. 4, 2020, 5 pages.

Berry et al., "PTIME: Personalized Assistance for Calendaring", ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology, vol. 2, No. 4, Article 40, Jul. 2011, pp. 1-22.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Bertolucci, Jeff, "Google Adds Voice Search to Chrome Browser", PC World, Jun. 14, 2011, 5 pages.
Butcher, Mike, "EVI Arrives in Town to go Toe-to-Toe with Siri", TechCrunch, Jan. 23, 2012, pp. 1-2.
Chen et al., "Progressive Joint Modeling in Unsupervised Single-Channel Overlapped Speech Recognition", IEEE/ACM Transactions on Audio, Speech, and Language Processing, vol. 26, No. 1, Jan. 2018, pp. 184-196.
Cheyer, Adam, "Adam Cheyer—About", Online available at:—<http://www.adam.cheyer.com/about.html>, retrieved on Sep. 17, 2012, pp. 1-2.
Choi et al., "Acoustic and Visual Signal based Context Awareness System for Mobile Application", IEEE Transactions on Consumer Electronics, vol. 57, No. 2, May 2011, pp. 738-746.
Colt, Sam, "Here's One Way Apple's Smartwatch Could Be Better Than Anything Else", Business Insider, Aug. 21, 2014, pp. 1-4.
Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/963,089, dated Jun. 12, 2019, 2 pages.
Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/963,089, dated Sep. 9, 2019, 2 pages.
Decision to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770173, dated Oct. 17, 2018, 2 pages.
Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 16760246.5, dated Jan. 23, 2020, 2 pages.
"Directv™ Voice", Now Part of the Directtv Mobile App for Phones, Sep. 18, 2013, 5 pages.
EVI, "Meet Evi: The One Mobile Application that Provides Solutions for your Everyday Problems", Feb. 2012, 3 pages.
Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/963,089, dated Feb. 1, 2019, 34 pages.
Findlater et al., "Beyond QWERTY: Augmenting Touch-Screen Keyboards with Multi-Touch Gestures for Non-Alphanumeric Input", CHI '12, May 5-10, 2012, 4 pages.
Gannes, Liz, "Alfred App Gives Personalized Restaurant Recommendations", AllThingsD, Jul. 18, 2011, pp. 1-3.
Google Developers, "Voice search in your app", Online available at:—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PS1FbB5qWEI>, Nov. 12, 2014, 1 page.
Guay, Matthew, "Location-Driven Productivity with Task Ave", Online available at:—<http://iphone.appstorm.net/reviews/productivity/location-driven-productivity-with-task-ave/>, Feb. 19, 2011, 7 pages.
Guim, Mark, "How to Set a Person-Based Reminder with Cortana", Online available at:—<http://www.wpcentral.com/how-to-person-based-reminder-cortana>, Apr. 26, 2014, 15 pages.
Hardawar, Devindra, "Driving App Waze Builds its own Siri for Hands-Free Voice Control", Online available at:—<http://venturebeat.com/2012/02/09/driving-app-waze-builds-its-own-siri-for-hands-free-voice-control/>, retrieved on Feb. 9, 2012, 4 pages.
"Headset Button Controller v7.3 APK Full APP Download for Andriod, Blackberry, iPhone", Online available at:—<http://fullappdownload.com/headset-button-controller-v7-3-apk/>, Jan. 27, 2014, 11 pages.
id3.org, "id3v2.4.0—Frames", Online available at:—<http://id3.org/id3v2.4.0-frames?action=print>, retrieved on Jan. 22, 2015, pp. 1-41.
Intention to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770173, dated Apr. 20, 2018, 2 pages.
Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 16760246.5, dated Sep. 16, 2019, 8 pages.
"Interactive Voice", Online available at:—<http://www.helloivee.com/company/>, retrieved on Feb. 10, 2014, 2 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/047215, dated Mar. 22, 2018, 6 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/047215, dated Oct. 24, 2016, 18 pages.
Jawaid et al., "Machine Translation with Significant Word Reordering and Rich Target-Side Morphology", WDS'11 Proceedings of Contributed Papers, Part I, 2011, pp. 161-166.
Jouvet et al., "Evaluating Grapheme-to-phoneme Converters in Automatic Speech Recognition Context", IEEE, 2012,, pp. 4821-4824.
Kazmucha Allyson, "How to Send Map Locations Using iMessage", iMore.com, Online available at:—<http://www.imore.com/how-use-imessage-share-your-location-your-iphone>, Aug. 2, 2012, 6 pages.
Kickstarter, "Ivee Sleek: Wi-Fi Voice-Activated Assistant", Online available at:—<https://www.kickstarter.com/projects/ivee/ivee-sleek-wi-fi-voice-activated-assistant>, retrieved on Feb. 10, 2014, pp. 1-13.
Lewis Cameron, "Task Ave for iPhone Review", Mac Life, Online available at:—<http://www.maclife.com/article/reviews/task_ave_iphone_review>, Mar. 3, 2011, 5 pages.
"Meet Ivee, Your Wi-Fi Voice Activated Assistant", Availale Online at:—<http://www.helloivee.com/>, retrieved on Feb. 10, 2014, 8 pages.
Miller Chance, "Google Keyboard Updated with New Personalized Suggestions Feature", Online available at:—<http://9to5google.com/2014/03/19/google-keyboard-updated-with-new-personalized-suggestions-feature/>, Mar. 19, 2014, 4 pages.
"Mobile Speech Solutions, Mobile Accessibility", SVOX AG Product Information Sheet, Online available at:—<http://www.svox.com/site/bra840604/con782768/mob965831936.aSQ?osLang=1>, Sep. 27, 2012, 1 page.
My Cool Aids, "What's New", Online available at:—<http://www.mycoolaids.com/>, 2012, 1 page.
"Natural Language Interface Using Constrained Intermediate Dictionary of Results", List of Publications Manually reviewed for the Search of U.S. Pat. No. 7,177,798, Mar. 22, 2013, 1 page.
NDTV, "Sony Smartwatch 2 Launched in India for Rs. 14,990", available at <http://gadgets.ndtv.com/others/news/sony-smartwatch-2-launched-in-india-for-rs-14990-420319>, Sep. 18, 2013, 4 pages.
Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/963,089, dated Aug. 27, 2018, 39 pages.
Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/526,751, dated Jun. 24, 2020, 23 pages.
Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2016320681, dated Jul. 8, 2019, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-511117, dated May 20, 2019, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2018-7006610, dated Nov. 26, 2018, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/963,089, dated Jul. 3, 2019, 2 pages.
Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/963,089, dated May 16, 2019, 10 pages.
Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/526,751, dated Nov. 18, 2020, 13 pages.
Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2016320681, dated Jul. 12, 2018, 2 pages.
Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2016320681, dated May 24, 2019, 4 pages.
Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2016320681, dated Sep. 21, 2018, 9 pages.
Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201680057538.3, dated Apr. 2, 2020, 18 pages.
Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201680057538.3, dated Sep. 3, 2020, 7 pages.
Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201570825, dated Apr. 6, 2016, 8 pages.
Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201570825, dated Jan. 9, 2017, 3 pages.
Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201570825, dated Jun. 7, 2016, 5 pages.
Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770173, dated Dec. 11, 2017, 3 pages.
Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770173, dated May 30, 2017, 12 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 16760246.5, dated Apr. 17, 2019, 4 pages.
Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 16760246.5, dated Sep. 3, 2018, 5 pages.
Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-511117, dated Sep. 3, 2018, 7 pages.
Osxdaily, "Get a List of Siri Commands Directly from Siri", Online available at:—<http://osxdaily.com/2013/02/05/list-siri-commands/>, Feb. 5, 2013, 15 pages.
Rios Mafe, "New Bar Search for Facebook", YouTube, available at:—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vwgN1WbvCas>, Jul. 19, 2013, 2 pages.
Sarawagi Sunita, "CRF Package Page", Online available at:—<http://crf.sourceforge.net/>, retrieved on Apr. 6, 2011, 2 pages.
Simonite, Tom, "One Easy Way to Make Siri Smarter", Technology Review, Oct. 18, 2011, 2 pages.
SRI, "SRI Speech: Products: Software Development Kits: EduSpeak", Online available at:—<http://web.archive.org/web/20090828084033/http://www.speechatsri.com/products/eduspeak>shtml, retrieved on Jun. 20, 2013, pp. 1-2.
Sullivan Danny, "How Google Instant's Autocomplete Suggestions Work", Online available at:—<http://searchengineland.com/how-google-instant-autocomplete-suggestions-work-62592>, Apr. 6, 2011, 12 pages.
Sundaram et al., "Latent Perceptual Mapping with Data-Driven Variable-Length Acoustic Units for Template-Based Speech Recognition", ICASSP 2012, Mar. 2012, pp. 4125-4128.
Tofel et al., "SpeakToit: A Personal Assistant for Older iPhones, iPads", Apple News, Tips and Reviews, Feb. 9, 2012, 7 pages.
Tucker Joshua, "Too Lazy to Grab Your TV Remote? Use Siri Instead", Engadget, Nov. 30, 2011, pp. 1-8.
Wikipedia, "Acoustic Model", Online available at:—<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/AcousticModel>, retrieved on Sep. 14, 2011, pp. 1-2.
Wikipedia, "Language Model", Online available at:—<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Language_model>, retrieved on Sep. 14, 2011, 4 pages.
Wikipedia, "Speech Recognition", Online available at:—<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Speech_recognition>, retrieved on Sep. 14, 2011, 12 pages.
Xiang et al., "Correcting Phoneme Recognition Errors in Learning Word Pronunciation through Speech Interaction", Speech Communication, vol. 55, No. 1, Jan. 1, 2013, pp. 190-203.
Zainab, "Google Input Tools Shows Onscreen Keyboard in Multiple Languages [Chrome]", Online available at:—<http://www.addictivetips.com/internet-tips/google-input-tools-shows-multiple-language-onscreen-keyboards-chrome/>, Jan. 3, 2012, 3 pages.
Zhong et al., "JustSpeak: Enabling Universal Voice Control on Android", W4A'14, Proceedings of the 11th Web for All Conference, No. 36, Apr. 7-9, 2014, 8 pages.
Aaaaplay, "Sony Media Remote for iOS and Android", Online available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W8QoeQhlGok>, Feb. 4, 2012, 3 pages.
"Alexa, Turn Up the Heat!, Smartthings Samsung [online]", Online available at:—<https://web.archive.org/web/20160329142041/https://blogsmartthings.com/news/smartthingsupdates/alexa-turn-up-the-heat/>, Mar. 3, 2016, 3 pages.
Alsharif et al., "Long Short-Term Memory Neural Network for Keyboard Gesture Decoding", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP), Brisbane, Australia, Sep. 2015, 5 pages.
Anania Peter, "Amazon Echo with Home Automation (Smartthings)", Online available at:—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LMW6aXrnsWNE>, Dec. 20, 2015, 1 page.
Android Authority, "How to use Tasker: A Beginner's Guide", Online available at:—<https://youtube.com/watch?v=rDpdS_YWzFc>, May 1, 2013, 1 page.
Asakura et al., "What LG thinks; How the TV should be in the Living Room", HiVi, vol. 31, No. 7, Stereo Sound Publishing, Inc., Jun. 17, 2013, pp. 88-71 (Official Copy Only). {See communication under 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}.
Ashingtondctech & Gaming, "SwipeStatusBar—Reveal the Status Bar in a Fullscreen App", Online Available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wA_tT9lAreQ>, Jul. 1, 2013, 3 pages.
"Ask Alexa—Things That Are Smart Wiki", Online available at:—<https://thingsthataresmart.wiki/index.php?title=Ask_Alexa&oldid=4283>, Jun. 8, 2016, pp. 1-31.
Automate Your Life, "How to Setup Google Home Routines—A Google Home Routines Walkthrough", Online Available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pXokZHP9kZg, Aug. 12, 2018, 1 page.
Bell, Jason, "Machine Learning Hands-On for Developers and Technical Professionals", Wiley, 2014, 82 pages.
Bellegarda, Jeromer, "Chapter 1: Spoken Language Understanding for Natural Interaction: The Siri Experience", Natural Interaction with Robots, Knowbots and Smartphones, 2014, pp. 3-14.
Bellegarda, Jeromer, "Spoken Language Understanding for Natural Interaction: The Siri Experience", Slideshow retrieved from : <https://www.uni-ulm.de/fileadmin/website_un_ulm/iui.iwsds2012/files/Bellegarda.pdf>, International Workshop on Spoken Dialog Systems (IWSDS), May 2012, pp. 1-43.
beointegration.com, "BeoLink Gateway—Programming Example", Online Available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TXDaJFm5UH4>, Mar. 4, 2015, 3 pages.
Bodapati et al., "Neural Word Decomposition Models for Abusive Language Detection", Proceedings of the Third Workshop on Abusive Language Online, Aug. 1, 2019, pp. 135-145.
Burgess, Brian, "Amazon Echo Tip: Enable the Wake Up Sound", Online available at:—>https://www.groovypost.com/howto/amazon-echo-tip-enable-wake-up-sound/>, Jun. 30, 2015, 4 pages.
Cambria et al., "Jumping NLP curves: A Review of Natural Language Processing Research.", IEEE Computational Intelligence magazine, 2014, vol. 9, May 2014, pp. 48-57.
Caraballo et al., "Language Identification Based on a Discriminative Text Categorization Technique", Iberspeech 2012—VII Jornadas En Tecnologia Del Habla and III Iberian Sltech Workshop, Nov. 21, 2012, pp. 1-10.
Castleos, "Whole House Voice Control Demonstration", Online available at:—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9SRCoxiZ_W4>, Jun. 2, 2012, 1 pages.
Chang et al., "Monaural Multi-Talker Speech Recognition with Attention Mechanism and Gated Convolutional Networks", Interspeech 2018. Sep. 2-6, 2018, pp. 1586-1590.
Chen et al., "A Convolutional Neural Network with Dynamic Correlation Pooling", 13th International Conference on Computational Intelligence and Security, IEEE, 2017, pp. 496-499.
Chen, Yi, "Multimedia Siri Finds and Plays Whatever You Ask for", PSFK Report, Feb. 9, 2012, pp. 1-9.
Conneau et al., "Supervised Learning of Universal Sentence Representations from Natural Language Inference Data", Proceedings of the 2017 Conference on Empirical Methods in Natural Language Processing, Copenhagen, Denmark, Sep. 7-11, 2017, pp. 670-680.
Coulouris et al., "Distributed Systems: Concepts and Design (Fifth Edition)", Addison-Wesley, 2012, 391 pages.
Czech Lucas, "A System for Recognizing Natural Spelling of English Words", Diploma Thesis, Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, May 7, 2014, 107 pages.
Deedeevuu, "Amazon Echo Alarm Feature", Online available at:—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fdjU8eRLk7c>, Feb. 16, 2015, 1 page.
Delcroix et al., "Context Adaptive Deep Neural Networks for Fast Acoustic Model Adaptation", ICASSP, 2015, pp. 4535-4539.
Delcroix et al., "Context Adaptive Neural Network for Rapid Adaptation of Deep CNN Based Acoustic Models", Interspeech 2016, Sep. 8-12, 2016, pp. 1573-1577.
Derrick, Amanda, "How to Set Up Google Home for Multiple Users", Lifewire, Onlin available at:—https://www.lifewire.com/set-up-google-home-multiple-users-4685691>, Jun. 8, 2020, 9 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Dighe et al., "Lattice-Based Improvements for Voice Triggering Using Graph Neural Networks", in 2020 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP), Jan. 25, 2020, 5 pages.

Dihelson, "How Can I Use Voice or Phrases as Triggers to Macrodroid", Macrodroid Forums, Online Available at:—<https://www.tapatalk.com/groups/macrodroid/how-can-i-use-voice-or-phrases-as-triggers-to-macr-t4845.html>, May 9, 2018, 5 pages.

Earthling1984, "Samsung Galaxy Smart Stay Feature Explained", Online available at:—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RpjBNtSjupl>, May 29, 2013, 1 page.

Eder et al., "At the Lower End of Language—Exploring the Vulgar and Obscene Side of German", Proceedings of the Third Workshop on Abusive Language Online, Florence, Italy, Aug. 1, 2019, pp. 119-128.

Edim, et al., "A Multi-Agent Based Virtual Personal Assistant for E-Heaith Service", Journal of Information Engineering and Applications, vol. 3, No. 11, 2013, 9 pages.

Filipowicz, Luke, "How to use the QuickType keyboard in iOS 8", Online available at:—<https://www.imore.com/comment/568232>, Oct. 11, 2014, pp. 1-17.

Gadget Hacks, "Tasker Too Complicated? Give MacroDroid a Try [How-To]", Online available at:—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8YL9cWCykKc>, May 27, 2016, 1 page.

"Galaxy S7: How to Adjust Screen Timeout & Lock Screen Timeout", Online available at:—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n6e1WKUS2ww>, Jun. 9, 2016, 1 page.

Gasic et al., "Effective Handling of Dialogue State in the Hidden Information State POMDP-based Dialogue Manager", ACM Transactions on Speech and Language Processing, May 2011, pp. 1-25.

Gatys et al., "image Style Transfer Using Convolutional Neural Networks", Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP), 2016, pp. 2414-2423.

Ghauth et al., "Text Censoring System for Filtering Malicious Content Using Approximate String Matching and Bayesian Filtering", Proc. 4th INNS Symposia Series on Computational Intelligence in Information Systems, Bandar Seri Begawan, Brunei, 2015, pp. 149-158.

Goodfellow et al., "Generative Adversarial Networks", Proceedings of the Neural Information Processing Systems, Dec. 2014, 9 pages.

Graves, Alex, "Sequence Transduction with Recurrent Neural Networks", Proceeding of International Conference of Machine Learning (ICML) Representation Learning Workshop, Nov. 14, 2012, 9 pages.

Guo et al., "Time-Delayed Bottleneck Highway Networks Using a DFT Feature for Keyword Spotting", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP). IEEE, 2018, 5 pages.

Gupta et al., "I-vector-based Speaker Adaptation of Deep Neural Networks for French Broadcast Audio Transcription", ICASSP, 2014, 2014; pp. 6334-6338.

Gupta, Naresh, "Inside Bluetooth Low Energy", Artech House, 2013, 274 pages.

Hashimoto, Yoshiyuki, "Simple Guide for iPhone Siri, which can be Operated with your Voice", Shuwa System Co., Ltd., vol. 1, Jul. 5, 2012, pp. 8, 130, 131.

Haung et al., "A Study for Improving Device-Directed Speech Detection Toward Frictionless Human-Machine Interaction", in Proc. Interspeech, 2019, 5 pages.

"Hear Voice from Google Translate", Online available at:—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=18AvMhFqD28>, Jan. 28, 2011, 1 page.

Henderson et al., "Efficient Natural Language Response Suggestion for Smart Reply", Available Online at: https://static.googleusercontent.com/media/research.google.com/en//pubs/archive/1848e8a466c079eae7e90727e27caf5f98f10e0c.pdf, 2017; 15 pages.

Hershey et al., "Deep Clustering: Discriminative Ebeddings for Segmentation and Separation", Proc. ICASSP, Mar. 2016, 6 pages.

"Hey Google: How to Create a Shopping List with Your Google Assistant", Online available at:—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w9NCsElax1Y>, May 25, 2018, 1 page.

Hinton et al., "Distilling the Knowledge in a Neural Network", arXiv preprintarXiv:1503.02531, Mar. 2, 2015, 9 pages.

"How to Enable Google Assistant on Galaxy S7 and Other Android Phones (No Root)", Online available at:—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HeklQbWyksE>, Mar. 20, 2017, 1 page.

"How to Use Ok Google Assistant Even Phone is Locked", Online available at:—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9B_gP4j_SP8>, Mar. 12, 2018, 1 page.

Hutsko et al., "iPhone All-in-One for Dummies", 3rd Edition, 2013, 98 pages.

Idasallinen, "What's the 'Like' Meter Based on?", Online Available:—<https://community.spotify.com/t5/Content-Questions/What-s-the-like-meter-based-on/td-p/1209974>, Sep. 22, 2015, 6 pages.

Ikeda, Masaru, "beGLOBAL SEOUL 2015 Startup Battle: Talkey", YouTube Publisher, Online Available at:—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4Wkp7sAAldg>, May 14, 2015, 1 page.

Inews and Tech,"How to Use the QuickType Keyboard in IOS 8", Online available at:—<http://www.inewsandtech.com/how-to-use-the-quicktype-keyboard-in-ios-8/>, Sep. 17, 2014, 6 pages.

Internet Services and Social Net, "How to Search for Similar Websites", Online available at:—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nlf2uirpt5s>, see from 0:17 to 1:06, Jul. 4, 2013, 1 page.

"Iphone 6 Smart Guide Full Version for SoftBank"; Gijutsu-Hyohron Co., Ltd., vol. 1, Dec. 1, 2014, 4 pages (Official Copy Only). {See communication under 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}.

Isik et al., "Single-Channel Multi-Speaker Separation using Deep Clustering" Interspeech 2016; Sep. 8-12, 2016, pp. 545-549.

Jeon et al., "Voice Trigger Detection from LVCSR Hypothesis Lattices Using Bidirectional Lattice Recurrent Neural Networks", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (lCASSP). IEEE, Feb. 29, 2020, 5 pages. 0.

JIANGWEI606, "[Zhuan] Play "Zhuan" Siri-Siri Function Excavation", Available online at: https://www.feng.com/post/3255659, Nov. 12, 2011, pp. 1-13 (Official Copy Only). {See communication under 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}.

Jonsson et al., "Proximity-based Reminders Using Bluetooth", 2014 lEEE International Conference on Pervasive Computing and Communications Demonstrations, 2014, pp. 151-153.

Kannan et al., "Smart Reply: Automated Response Suggestion for Email", Available Online at: https://arxiv.org/pdf/1606.04870.pdf, Jun. 15, 2016, 10 pages.

Karn, Ujjwal, "An Intuitive Explanation of Convolutional Neural Networks", The Data Science Blog, Aug. 11, 2016, 23 pages.

Kastrenakes, Jacob, "Siri's creators will unveil their new AI bot on Monday", The Verge, Online available at:—<https://web.archive.org/web/20160505090418/https://www.theverge.com/2016/5/4/11593564/viv-labs-unveiling-monday-new-ai-from-siri-creators>, May 4, 2016, 3 pages.

King et al., "Robust Speech Recognition via Anchor Word Representations", Interspeech 2017, Aug. 20-24, 2017, pp. 2471-2475.

Kumatani et al., "Direct Modeling of Raw Audio with DNNS for Wake Word Detection", in 2017 IEEE Automatic Speech Recognition and Understanding Workshop (ASRU), 2017, 6 pages.

Lee Sungjin, "Structured Discriminative Model for Dialog State Tracking", Proceedings of the SIGDIAL 2013 Conference, Aug. 22-24, 2013, pp. 442-451.

"Link Your Voice to Your Devices with Voice Match, Google Assistant Help", Online available at:—<https://support.google.com/assistant/answer/9071681?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&hl=en>, Retrieved on Jul. 1, 2020, 2 pages.

Liou et al., "Autoencoder for Words", Neurocomputing, vol. 139, Sep. 2014, pp. 84-96.

Liu et al., "Accurate Endpointing with Expected Pause Duration", Sep. 6-10, 2015, pp. 2912-2916.

Loukides et al., "What Is the Internet of Things?", O'Reilly Media, Inc., Online Available at: <https://www.oreilly.com/library/view/what-is-the/9781491975633/>, 2015, 31 pages.

Luo et al., "Speaker-Independent SpeechSeparation With Deep Affractor Network", IEEE/ACM Transactions on Audio, Speech, and Language Processing, vol, 26, No. 4, Apr. 2018, pp. 787-796.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Maas et al., "Combining Acoustic Embeddings and Decoding Features for End-Of-Utterance Detection in Real-Time Far-Field Speech Recongnition Systems", in 2018 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP). IEEE,, 2018, 5 pages.

Mallidi et al., "Device-Directed Utterance Detection", Proc. Interspeech, Aug. 7, 2018, 4 pages.

Marketing Land,"Amazon Echo: Play music", Online Available at:—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=A7V5NPbsXi4>, Apr. 27, 2015, 3 pages.

Mhatre et al., "Donna Interactive Chat-bot acting as a Personal Assistant", International Journal of Computer Applications (0975-8887), vol. 140, No. 10, Apr. 2016, 6 pages.

Mikolov et al., "Linguistic Regularities in Continuous Space Word Representations", Proceedings of NAACL-HLT, Jun. 9-14, 2013, pp. 746-751.

Mnih et al., "Human-Level Control Through Deep Reinforcement Learning", Nature, vol. 518, Feb. 26, 2015, pp. 529-533.

Modern Techies,"Braina-Artificial Personal Assistant for PC(like Cortana.Siri)!!!!", Online available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_Coo2P8ilqQ>, Feb. 24, 2017, 3 pages.

Morrison Jonathan, "iPhone 5 Siri Demo", Online Available at:—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_wHWwG5lhWc>, Sep. 21, 2012, 3 pages.

Muller et al., "Control Theoretic Models of Pointing", ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction, Aug. 2017, 36 pages.

Nakamura et al., "Study of Information Clouding Methods to Prevent Spoilers of Sports Match", Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Advanced Visual Interfaces (AVI' 12), ISBN: 978-1-4503-1287-5, May 2012, pp. 661-664.

Nakamura et al., "Study of Methods to Diminish Spoilers of Sports Match: Potential of a Novel Concept "Information Clouding"", vol. 54, No, 4, ISSN: 1882-7764. Online available at: <https://ipsj.ixsq.nii.ac.jp/ej/index.php?active_action=repository_view_main_item_detail&page_id=13&block_id_=8&item_id=91589&item_no=1>, Apr. 2013, pp. 1402-1412 (Official Copy Only), {See communication under 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}.

Nakazawa et al., "Detection and Labeling of Significant Scenes from TV program based on Twitter Analysis", Proceedings of the 3rd Forum on Data Engineering and Information Management (deim 2011 proceedings), IEICE Data Engineering Technical Group, Feb. 28, 2011, 11 pages (Official Copy Only). {See communication under 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}.

Norouzian et al., "Exploring Attention Mechanism for Acoustic based Classification of Speech Utterances into System-Directed and Non-System-Directed", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP), IEEE, Feb. 1, 2019, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2019-7005386, dated Aug. 28, 2010, 4 pages (2 pages of English Translation and 2 pages of Official Copy).

Nozawa et al., "iPhone 4S Perfect Manual", vol. 1, First Edition, Nov. 11, 2011, 4 pages (Official Copy Only), {See communication under 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}.

Pak, Gamerz, "Braina: Artificially Intelligent Assistant Software for Windows PC in (urdu / hindhi)", Online available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JH_rMjw8lqc>, Jul. 24, 2018, 3 pages.

Pathak et al., "Privacy-preserving Speech Processing: Cyptographic and String-matching Frameworks Show Promise", In: IEEE signal processing magazine, Online available at:—<https://www.merl.com/publications/docs/TR2013-063.pdf>,, Feb. 13, 2013, 16 pages.

Patra et al., "A Kernel-Based Approach for Biomedical Named Entity Recognition", Scientific World Journal, vol. 2013, 2013, pp. 1-7.

Pavlopoulos et al., "ConvAI at SemEval-2019 Task 6: Offensive Language Identification and Categorization with Perspective and BERT", Proceedings of the 13th International Workshop on Semantic Evaluation (SemEval-2019), Jun. 6-7, 2019, pp. 571-676.

PC Mag, "How to Voice Train Your Googie Home Smart Speaker", Online available at: <https://in.pcmag.com/google-home/126520/how-to-voice-train-your-google-home-smart-speaker>, Oct. 25, 2018, 12 pages.

Pennington et al., "GloVe: Global Vectors for Word Representation", Proceedings of the Conference on Empirical Methods Natural Language Processing (EMNLP), Doha, Qatar, Oct. 25-29, 2014, pp. 1532-1543.

Perlow, Jason, "Alexa Loop Mode with Playlist tor Sleep Noise", Online Available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nSkSuXziJSg>, Apr. 11, 2016, 3 pages.

Philips, Chris, "Thumbprint Radio: A Uniquely Personal Station inspired by All of Your Thumbs Up", Pandora News, Online Available at:—<https://blog.pandora.com/author/chris-phillips/>, Dec. 14, 2015, 7 pages.

pocketables.com,"AutoRemote example profile", Online available at: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kC_zhUnNZj8, Jun. 25, 2013, 1 page.

Pose, Cambridge Dictionary Definition of Pose, Available online at: <https://dictionary.cambridge.org/dictionary/english/pose>, 4 pages.

Qian et al., "Single-channel Multi-talker Speech Recognition With Permutation Invariant Training", Speech Communication, Issue 104, 2018, pp. 1-11.

"Quick Type Keyboard on iOS 8 Makes Typing Easier", Online available at:—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0CldLR4fhVU>, Jun. 3, 2014, 3 pages.

"Radio Stations Tailored to You Based on the Music You Listen to on iTunes", Apple Announces iTunes Radio, Press Release, Jun. 10, 2013, 3 pages.

Rasch, Katharina, "Smart Assistants for Smart Homes", Doctoral Thesis in Electronic and Computer Systems, 2013, 150 pages.

Ravi, Sujith, "Google AI Blog: On-device Machine Intelligence", Available Online at: https://ai.googleblog.com/2017/02/on-device-machine-inteligence html, Feb. 9, 2017, 4 pages.

Ritchie, Rene, "QuickType keyboard in iOS 8: Explained", Online Available at:—<https://www.imore.com/quicktype-keyboards-ios-8-explained>, Jun. 21, 2014, pp. 1-19.

Routines, "SmartThings Support", Online available at:—<https://web.archive.org/web/20151207165701/https://support.smartthings.com/hc/en-us/articles/205380034-Routines>, 2015, 3 pages.

Rowland et al., "Designing Connected Products: UX for the Consumer Internet of Things", O'Reilly, May 2015, 452 pages.

Samsung Support, "Create a Quick Command in Bixby to Launch Custom Settings by at Your Command", Online Available at:—<https://www.facebook.com/samsungsupport/videos/10154746303151213>, Nov. 13, 2017, 1 page.

Santos et al., "Fighting Offensive Language on Social Media with Unsupervised Text Style Transfer", Proceedings of the 56th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (vol. 2: Short Papers), May 20, 2018, 6 pages.

Seehafer Brent, "Activate Google Assistant on Galaxy S7 with Screen off", Online available at:—<https://productforums.google.com/forum/#!topic/websearch/lp3qIGBHLVI>, Mar. 8, 2017, 4 pages.

Selfridge et al., "Interact: Tightly-coupling Multimodal Dialog with an Interactive Virtual Assistant", International Conference on Multimodal Interaction, ACM, Nov. 9, 2015, pp. 381-382.

Senior et al., "Improving DNN Speaker Independence With I-Vector Inputs", ICASSP, 2014. pp. 225-229.

Seroter et al., "SOA Patterns with BizTalk Server 2013 and Microsoft Azure", Packt Publishing, Jun. 2015, 454 pages.

Settle et al., "End-to-End Multi-Speaker Speech Recognition", Proc. ICASSP, Apr. 2018, 6 pages.

Shen et al., "Style Transfer from Non-Parallel Text by Cross-Alignment", 31st Conference on Neural Information Processing Systems (NIPS 2017), 2017, 12 pages.

Sigtia et al., "Efficient Voice Trigger Detection for Low Resource Hardware", in Proc. Interspeech 2018, Sep. 2-6, 2018, pp. 2092-2096.

Sigtia et al., "Muiti-Task Learning for Voice Trigger Detection", in IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP), 2020, Apr. 20, 2020, 5 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Simonite, Tom, "Confronting Siri: Microsoft Launches Digital Assistant Cortana", 2014, 2 pages (Official Copy Only). {See communication under 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}.

Siou, Serge, "How to Control Apple TV 3rd Generation Using Remote app", Online available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PhyKftZ0S9M, May 12, 2014, 3 pages.

"Skilled at Playing my iPhone 5", Beijing Hope Electronic Press, Jan. 2013, 6 pages (Official Copy Only), {See communication under 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}.

"SmanThings +Amazon Echo", Smartthings Samsung [online]; Online available at:—<https://web.archive.org/web/20160509231428/https://blog.smartthings.com/featured/alexa-turn-on-my-smartthings/>, Aug. 21, 2015, 3 pages.

Smith, Jake, "Amazon Alexa Calling: How to Set it up and Use it on Your Echo", iGeneration, May 30, 2017, 5 pages.

Sperber et al., "Self-Attentional Models for Lattice Inputs", in Proceedings of the 57th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, Florence, Italy,Association for Computational Linguistics., Jun. 4, 2019, 13 pages. 0.

Sundermeyer et al., "From Feedforward to Recurrent LSTM Neural Networks for Language Modeling.", IEEE Transactions to Audio, Speech, and Language Processing, vol. 23, No. 3, Mar. 2015, pp. 517-529.

Sundermeyer et al., "LSTM Neural Networks for Language Modeling", Interspeech 2012, Sep. 9-13, 2012, pp. 194-197.

Sutskever et al., "Sequence to Sequence Learning with Neural Networks", Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Neural Information Processing System, 2014, 9 pages.

Tamar et al., "Value Iteration Networks", Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems, vol. 29, 2016, 16

Tan et al., "Knowledge Transfer in Permutation Invariant Training for Single-channel Multi-talker Speech Recognition", ICASSP 2018, 2018, pp. 5714-5718.

Vaswani et al., "Attention Is All You Need", 31st Conference on Neural Information Processing Systems (NIPS 2017), 2017, pp. 1-11.

Villemure et al., "The Dragon Drive Innovation Showcase: Advancing the State-of-the-art in Automotive Assistants", 2018, 7 pages.

Vodafone Deutschland, "Samsung Galaxy S3 Tastatur Spracheingabe", Online available at—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6kOd6Gr8uFE>, Aug. 22, 2012, 1 page.

Wang et al., "End-to-end Anchored Speech Recognition", Proc. ICASSP2019, May 12-17, 2019, 5 pages.

Weng et al., "Deep Neural Networks for Single-Channel Multi-Talker Speech Recognition", IEEE/ACM Transactions on Audio, Speech, and Language Processing, vol. 23, No. 10, Oct. 2015, pp. 1670-1679.

"What's on Spotify?", Music for everyone, Online Available at:—<https://web.archive.org/web/20160428115328/https://www.spotify.com/us/>, Apr. 28, 2016, 6 pages.

Wikipedia, "Home Automation", Online Available at:—<https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Home_automation&oldid=686569068>, Oct. 19, 2015, 9 pages.

Wkipedia, "Siri", Online Available at:—<https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Siri&oldid=689697795>, Nov. 8, 2015, 13 Pages.

Wikipedia, "Virtual Assistant", Wikipedia, Online Available at:—<https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Virtual_assistant&oldid=679330666>, Sep. 3, 2015, 4 pages.

Wu et al., "Monophone-Based Background Modeling for Two-Stage On-device Wake Word Detection", in 2018 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP), Apr. 2018, 5 pages.

X.Ai, "How it Works", Online available at:—<https://web.archive.org/web/20160531201426/https://x.ai/how-it-works/>, May 31, 2016, 6 pages.

Xu et al., "Policy Optimization of Dialogue Management in Spoken Dialogue System for Out-of-Domain Utterances", 2016 International Conference on Asian Language Processing (IALP), IEEE, Nov. 21, 2016, pp. 10-13.

Xu et al., "Show, Attend and Tell: Neural Image Caption Generation with Visual Attention", Proceedings of the 32nd International Conference on Machine Learning, Lille, France, 2015, 10 pages.

Yan et al., "A Scalable Approach to Using DNN-derived Features in GMM-HMM Based Acoustic Modeling for LVCSR" 14th Annual Conference of the International Speech Communication Association, InterSpeech 2013, Aug. 2013, pp. 104-108.

Yang Astor, "Control Android TV via Mobile Phone APP RKRemoteControl", Online Available at : <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zpmUeOX_xro>, Mar. 31, 2015, 4 pages.

Yates Michaelc., "How Can I Exit Google Assistant After I'm Finished with it", Online available at:—<https://productforums.google.com/forum/#!msg/phone-by-google/faECnR2RJwA/gKNtOkQgAQAJ>, Jan. 11, 2016, 2 pages.

Ye et al., "iPhone 4S Native Secret", Jun. 30, 2012, 1 page (Official Copy Only). {See communication under 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}.

Yeh Jui-Feng, "Speech Act Identification Using Semantic Dependency Graphs With Probabilistic Context-free Grammars", ACM Transactions on Asian and Lowe Resource Language Information Processing, vol. 15, No. 1, Dec. 2015, pp. 5.1-5.28.

Young et al., "POMDP-Based Statistical Spoken Dialog Systems: A Review", Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 101, No. 5, 2013, 18 pages.

Yousef, Zulfikara., "Braina (A.I) Artificial Intelligence Virtual Personal Assistant", Online available at:—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2h6xpB8bPSA>, Feb. 7, 2017, 3 pages.

Yu et al., "Permutation Invariant Training of Deep Models for Speaker-Independent Multi-talker Speech Separation", Proc. ICASSP, 2017, 5 pages.

Yu et al., "Recognizing Multi-talker Speech with Permutation Invariant Training", Interspeech 2017, Aug. 20-24, 2017, pp. 2456-2460.

Zangerle et al., "Recommending #-Tags in Twitter", proceedings of the Workshop on Semantic Adaptive Socail Web, 2011, pp. 1-12.

Zhan et al., "Play with Android Phones", Feb. 29, 2012, 1 page (Official Copy Only), {See communication under 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}.

Zhang et al., "Very Deep Convolutional Networks for End-To-End Speech Recognition", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP), 2017, 5 pages.

Zheng, et al., "Intent Detection and Semantic Parsing for Navigation Dialogue Language Processing", 2017 IEEE 20th International Conference on Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITSC), 2017, 6 pages.

Zhou et al., "Learning Dense Correspondence via 3D-guided Cycle Consistency", Proceedings of the IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR), 2016, 10 pages.

Zmolikova et al., "Speaker-Aware Neural Network Based Beamformer for Speaker Extraction in Speech Mixtures", Interspeech 2017, Aug. 20-24, 2017, pp. 2655-2659.

* cited by examiner

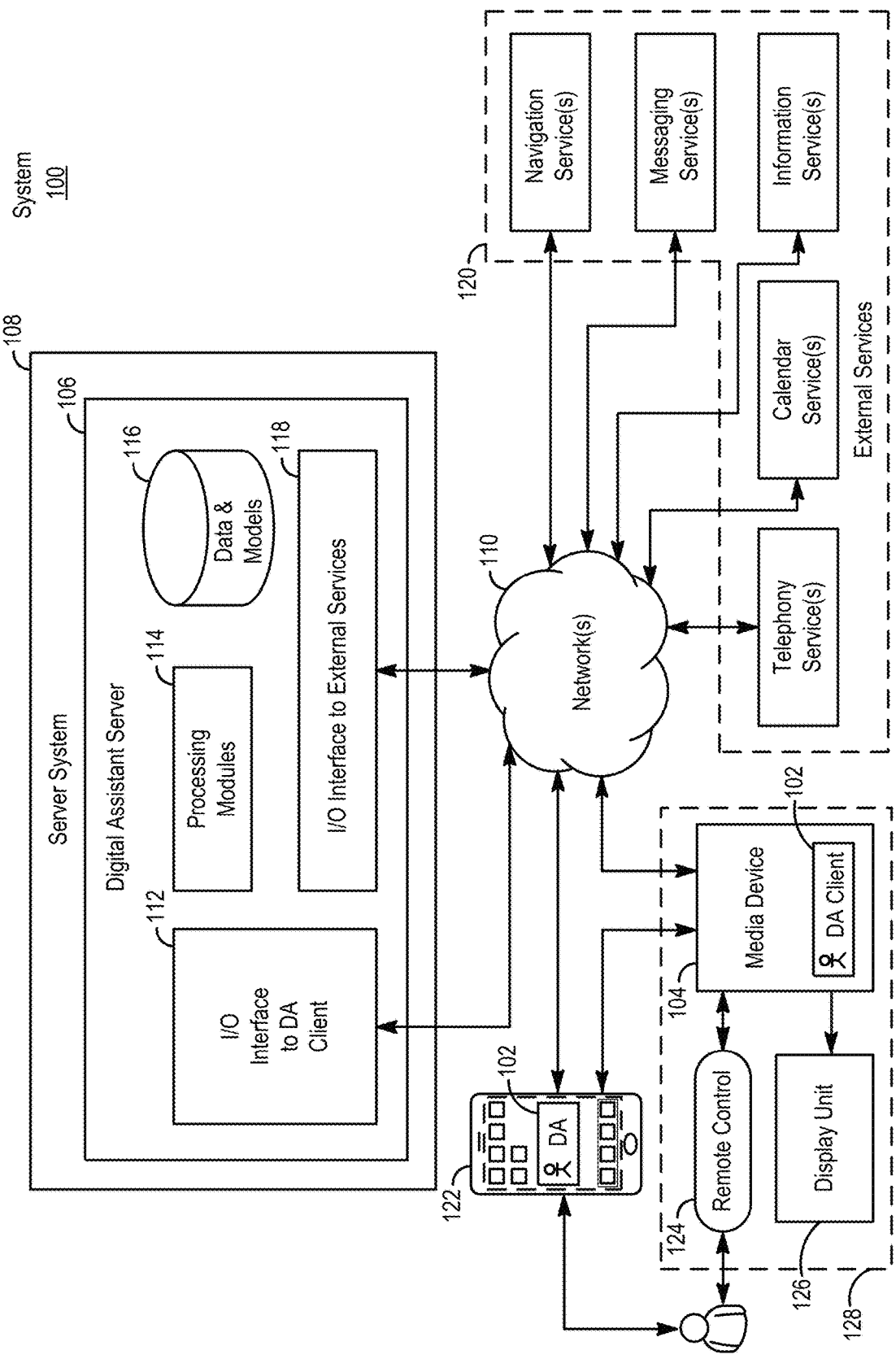

System
100
108
Server System
106
Digital Assistant Server
116
Data & Models
118
I/O Interface to External Services
114
Processing Modules
112
I/O Interface to DA Client
110
Network(s)
120
External Services
Navigation Service(s)
Messaging Service(s)
Information Service(s)
Calendar Service(s)
Telephony Service(s)
102
Media Device
DA Client
104
Remote Control
Display Unit
102
DA
122
124
126
128

FIG. 1

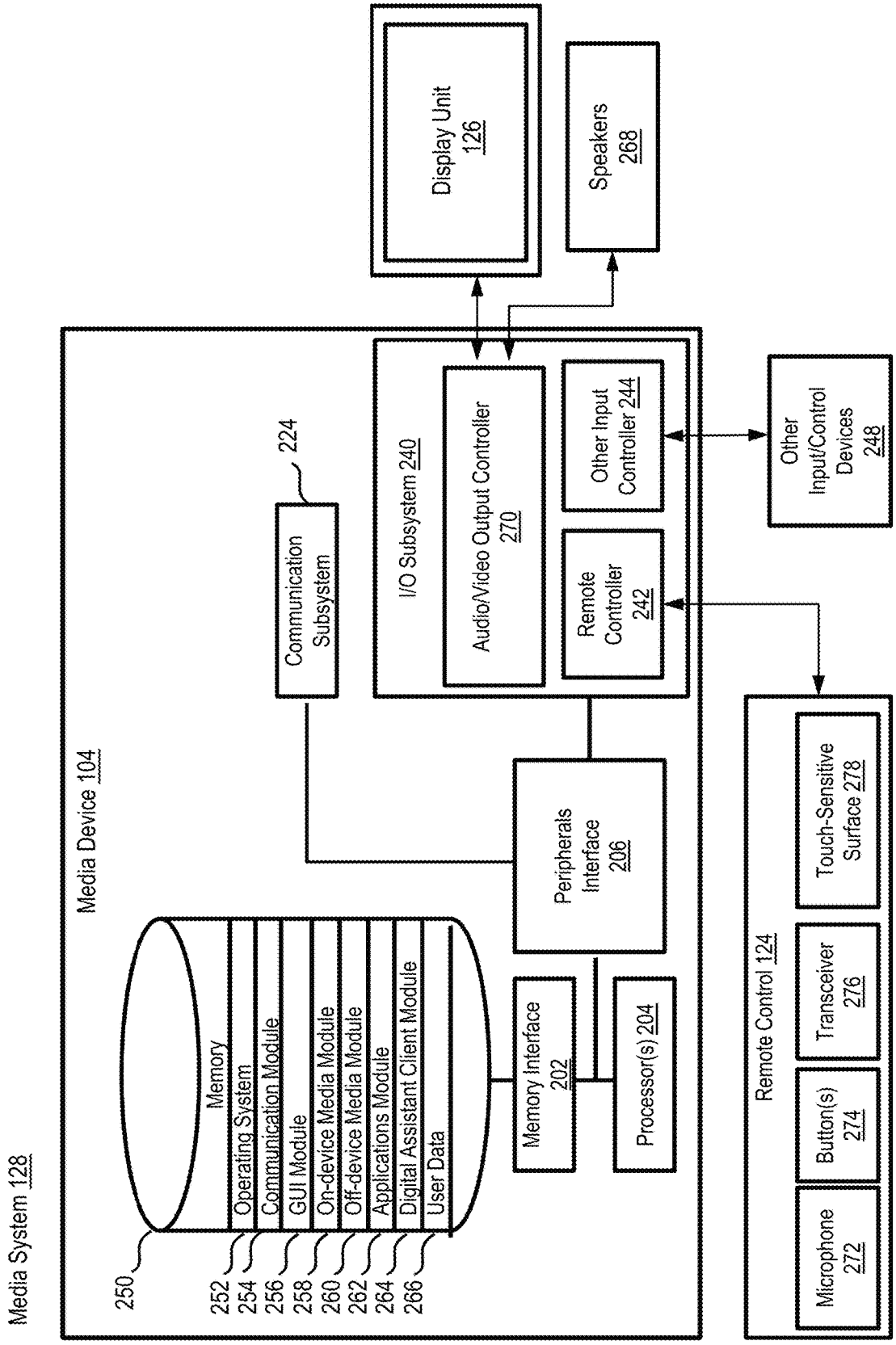

Media System 128
Media Device 104
Memory
250
Operating System
252
Communication Module
254
GUI Module
256
On-device Media Module
258
Off-device Media Module
260
Applications Module
262
Digital Assistant Client Module
264
User Data
266
Memory Interface 202
Processor(s) 204
Peripherals Interface 206
Communication Subsystem
224
I/O Subsystem 240
Audio/Video Output Controller 270
Other Input Controller 244
Remote Controller 242
Display Unit 126
Speakers 268
Other Input/Control Devices 248
Remote Control 124
Microphone 272
Button(s) 274
Transceiver 276
Touch-Sensitive Surface 278

FIG. 2

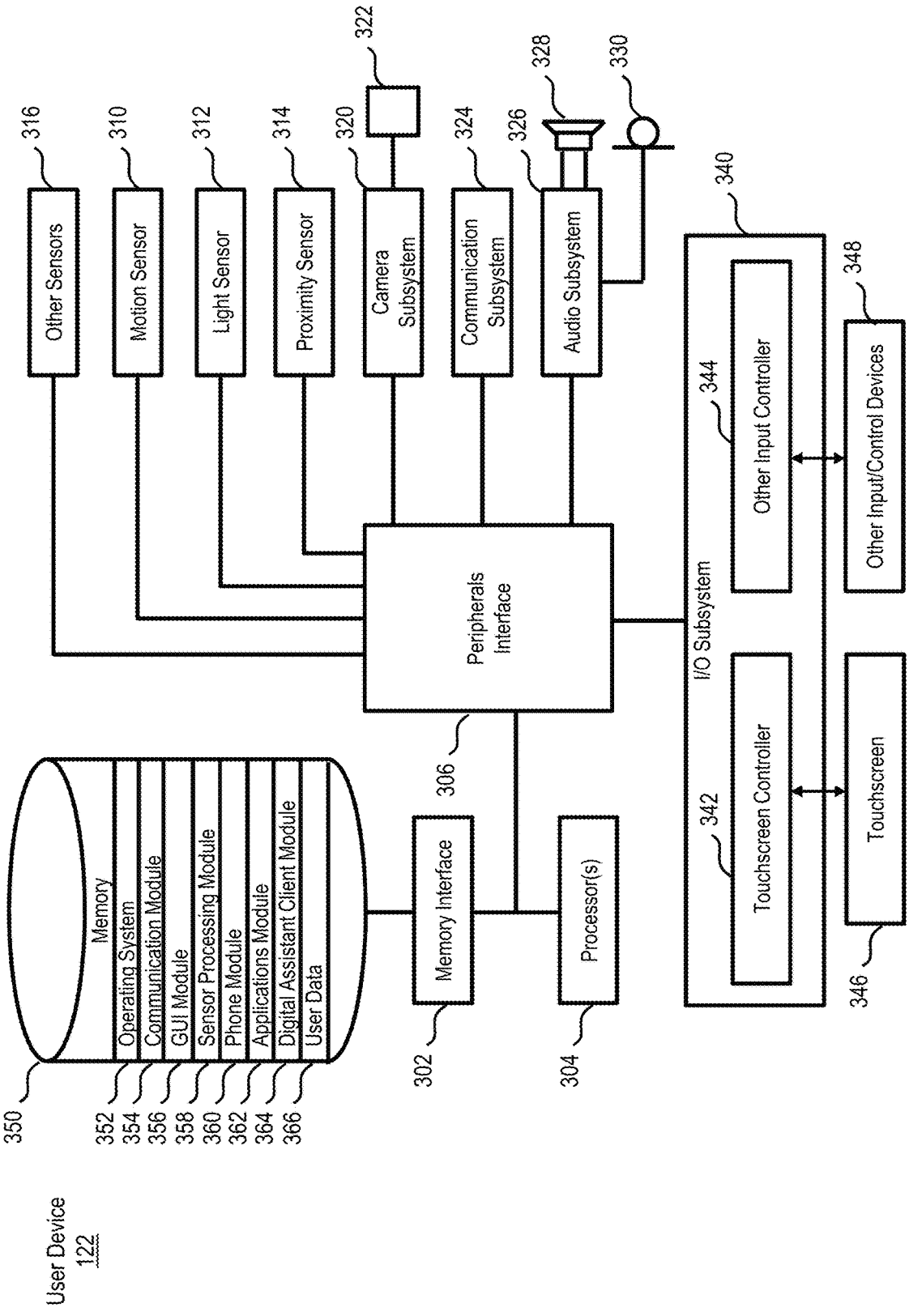

User Device
122
Memory
Operating System
Communication Module
GUI Module
Sensor Processing Module
Phone Module
Applications Module
Digital Assistant Client Module
User Data
350
352
354
356
358
360
362
364
366
Memory Interface
302
Processor(s)
304
Peripherals Interface
306
Other Sensors
316
Motion Sensor
310
Light Sensor
312
Proximity Sensor
314
Camera Subsystem
320
322
Communication Subsystem
324
Audio Subsystem
326
328
330
I/O Subsystem
340
Other Input Controller
344
Other Input/Control Devices
348
Touchscreen Controller
342
Touchscreen
346

FIG. 3

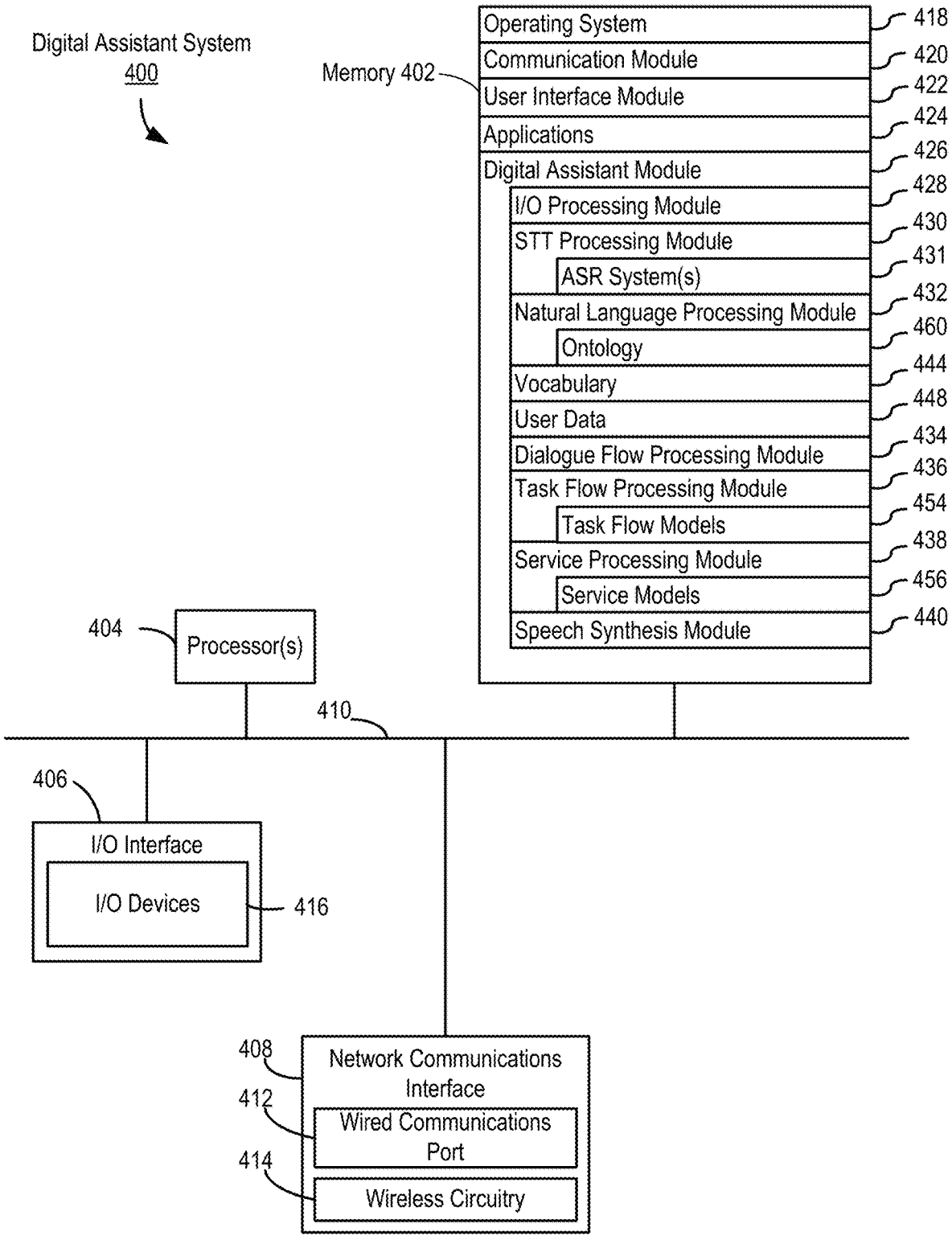

Digital Assistant System
400
Memory 402
Operating System
418
Communication Module
420
User Interface Module
422
Applications
424
Digital Assistant Module
426
I/O Processing Module
428
STT Processing Module
430
ASR System(s)
431
Natural Language Processing Module
432
Ontology
460
Vocabulary
444
User Data
448
Dialogue Flow Processing Module
434
Task Flow Processing Module
436
Task Flow Models
454
Service Processing Module
438
Service Models
456
Speech Synthesis Module
440
404
Processor(s)
410
406
I/O Interface
I/O Devices
416
408
Network Communications Interface
412
Wired Communications Port
414
Wireless Circuitry

FIG. 4A

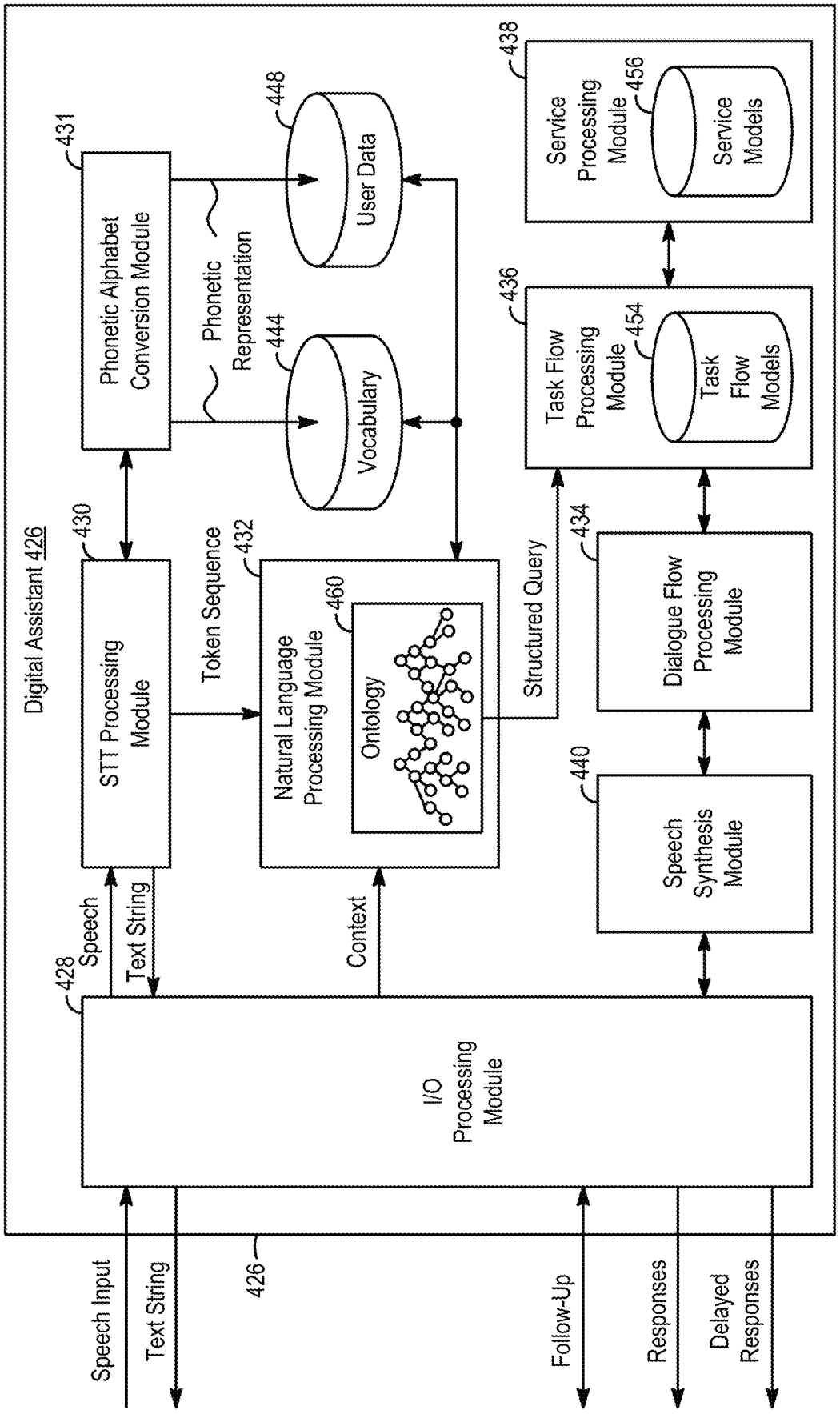

Digital Assistant 426
Phonetic Alphabet Conversion Module
431
Phonetic Representation
User Data
448
Vocabulary
444
Service Processing Module
438
Service Models
456
Task Flow Processing Module
436
Task Flow Models
454
Dialogue Flow Processing Module
434
Speech Synthesis Module
440
STT Processing Module
430
Token Sequence
Natural Language Processing Module
432
Ontology
460
Structured Query
Speech
Text String
Context
I/O Processing Module
428
Speech Input
Text String
426
Follow-Up
Responses
Delayed Responses

FIG. 4B

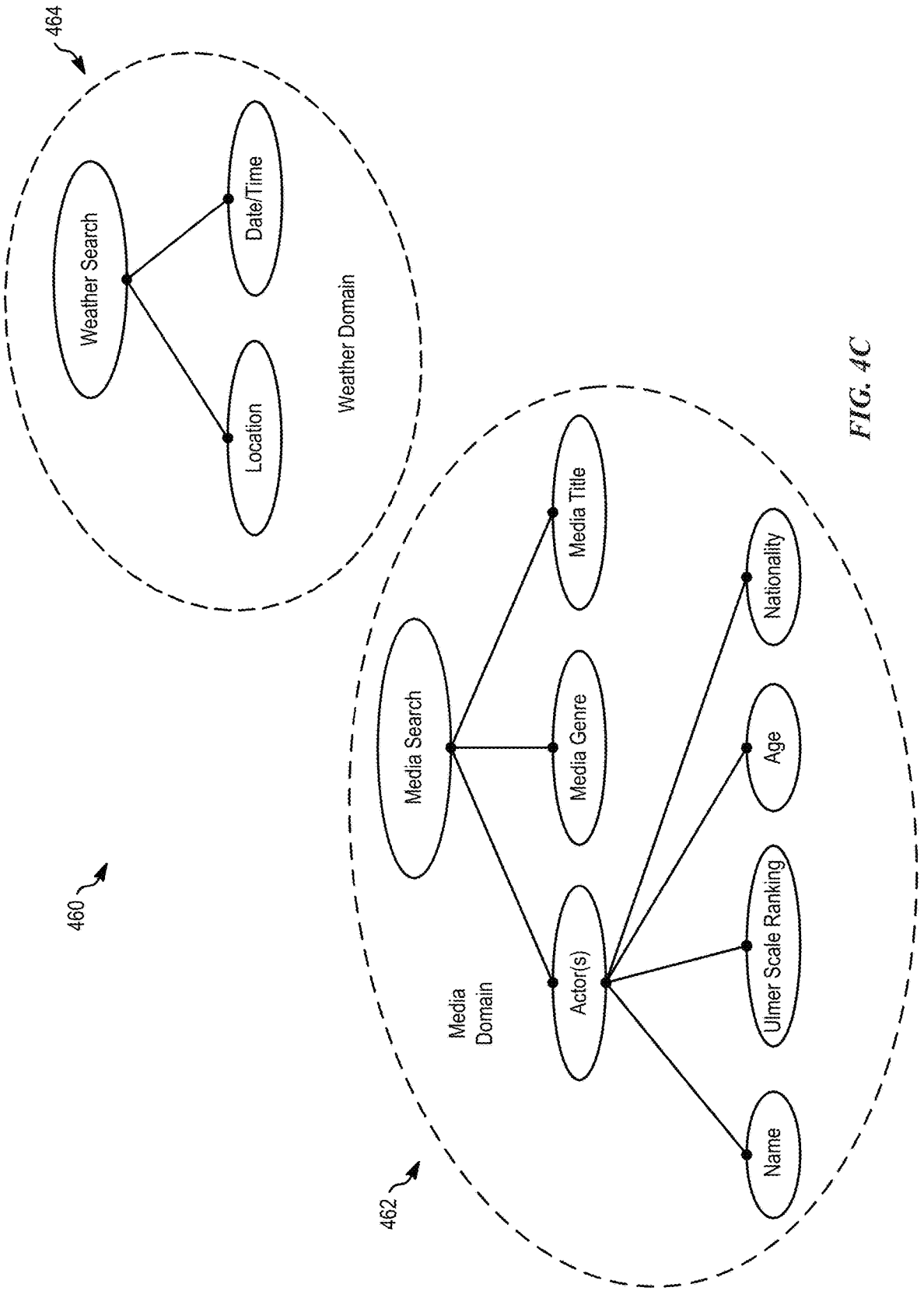

460
462
464
Media Domain
Media Search
Media Title
Media Genre
Actor(s)
Nationality
Age
Ulmer Scale Ranking
Name
Weather Domain
Weather Search
Date/Time
Location

FIG. 4C

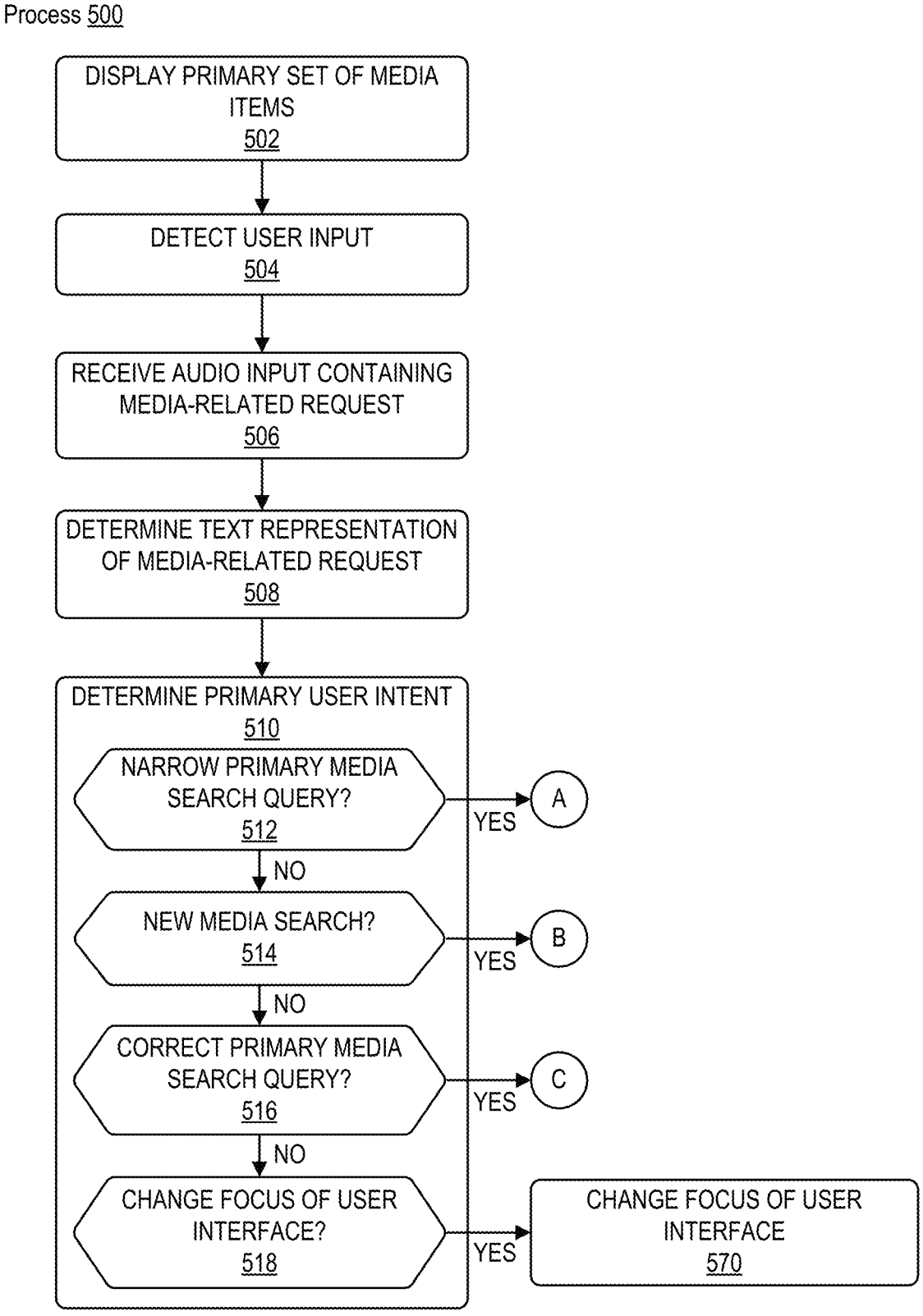

Process 500
DISPLAY PRIMARY SET OF MEDIA ITEMS
502
DETECT USER INPUT
504
RECEIVE AUDIO INPUT CONTAINING MEDIA-RELATED REQUEST
506
DETERMINE TEXT REPRESENTATION OF MEDIA-RELATED REQUEST
508
DETERMINE PRIMARY USER INTENT
510
NARROW PRIMARY MEDIA SEARCH QUERY?
512
YES
A
NO
NEW MEDIA SEARCH?
514
YES
B
NO
CORRECT PRIMARY MEDIA SEARCH QUERY?
516
YES
C
NO
CHANGE FOCUS OF USER INTERFACE?
518
YES
CHANGE FOCUS OF USER INTERFACE
570

FIG. 5A

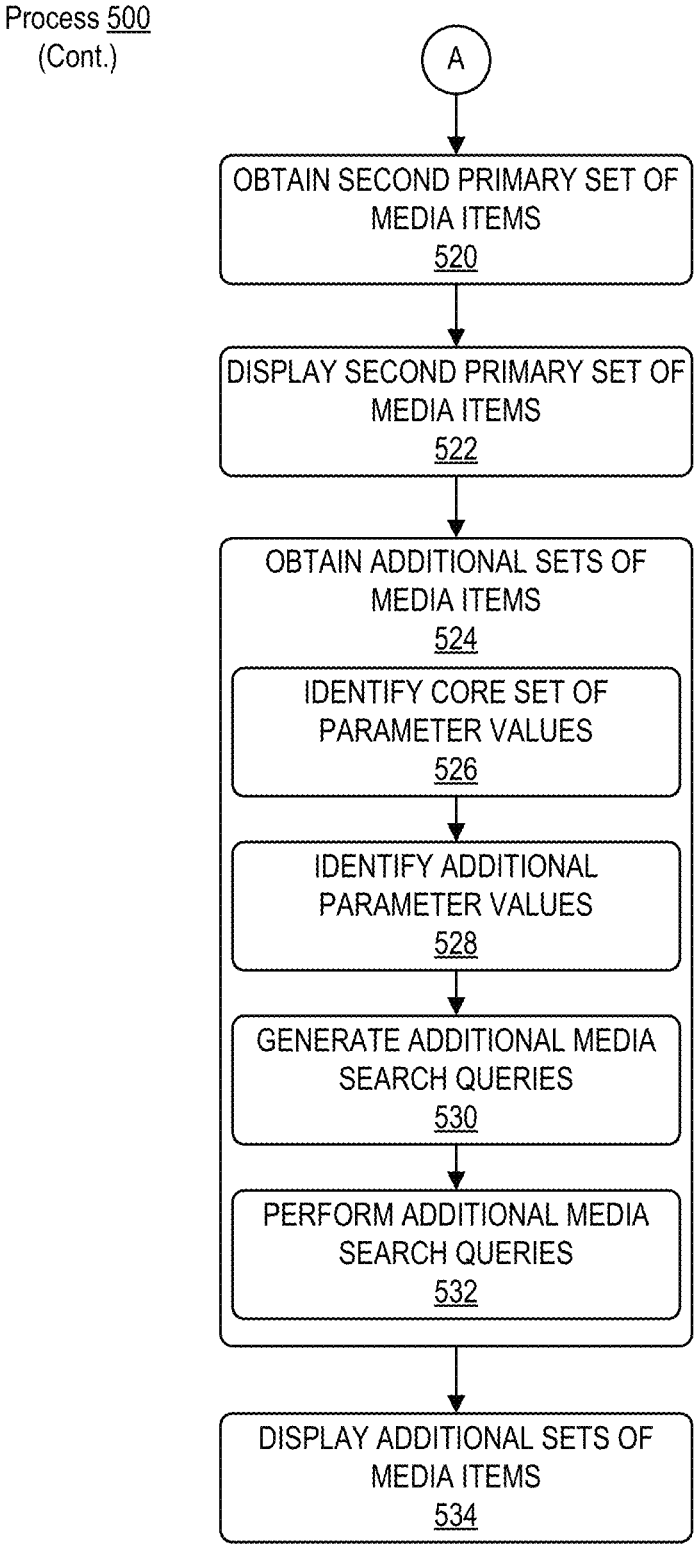

Process 500
(Cont.)
A
OBTAIN SECOND PRIMARY SET OF MEDIA ITEMS
520
DISPLAY SECOND PRIMARY SET OF MEDIA ITEMS
522
OBTAIN ADDITIONAL SETS OF MEDIA ITEMS
524
IDENTIFY CORE SET OF PARAMETER VALUES
526
IDENTIFY ADDITIONAL PARAMETER VALUES
528
GENERATE ADDITIONAL MEDIA SEARCH QUERIES
530
PERFORM ADDITIONAL MEDIA SEARCH QUERIES
532
DISPLAY ADDITIONAL SETS OF MEDIA ITEMS
534

FIG. 5B

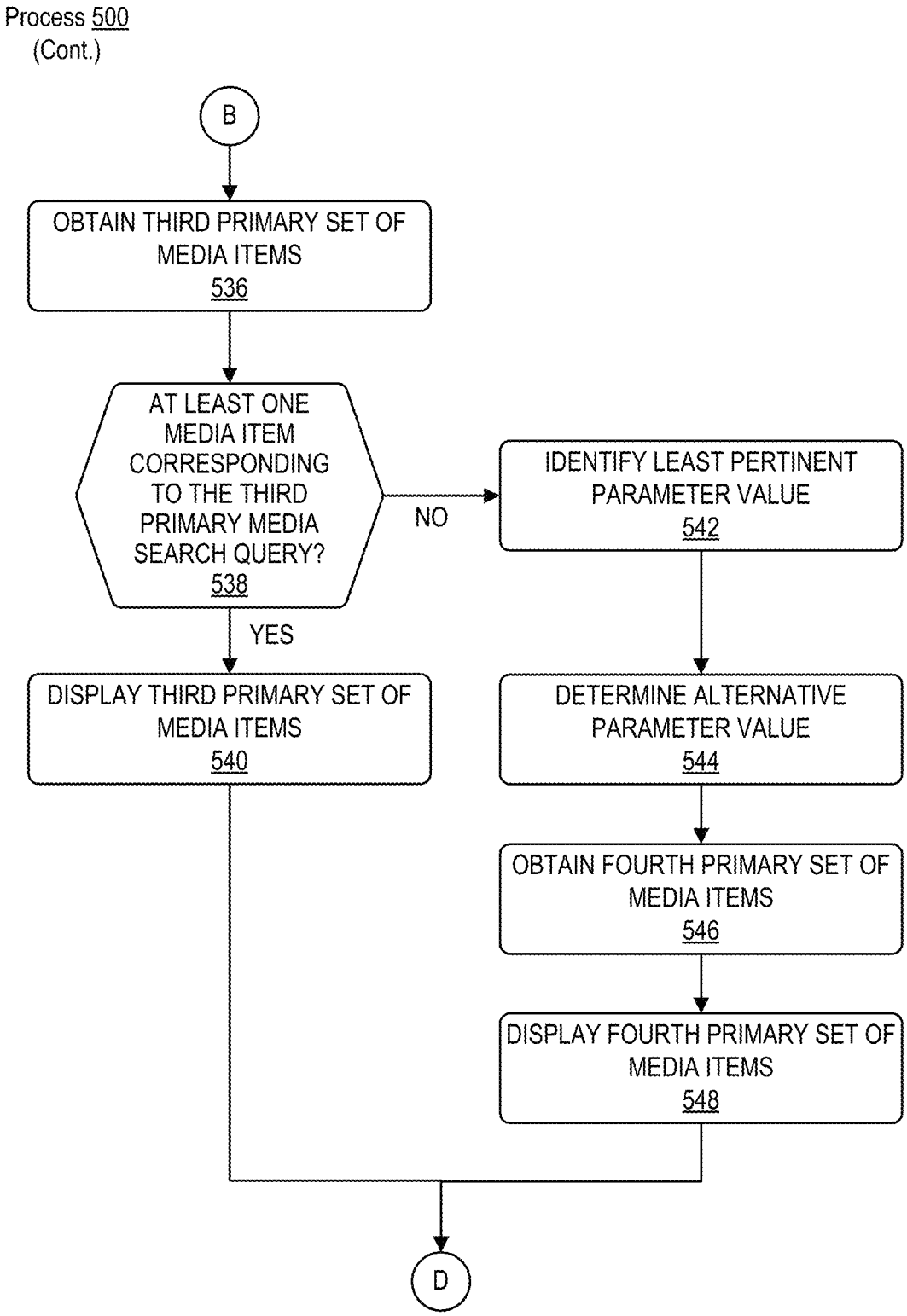

Process 500
(Cont.)
B
OBTAIN THIRD PRIMARY SET OF MEDIA ITEMS
536
AT LEAST ONE MEDIA ITEM CORRESPONDING TO THE THIRD PRIMARY MEDIA SEARCH QUERY?
538
NO
IDENTIFY LEAST PERTINENT PARAMETER VALUE
542
YES
DISPLAY THIRD PRIMARY SET OF MEDIA ITEMS
540
DETERMINE ALTERNATIVE PARAMETER VALUE
544
OBTAIN FOURTH PRIMARY SET OF MEDIA ITEMS
546
DISPLAY FOURTH PRIMARY SET OF MEDIA ITEMS
548
D

FIG. 5C

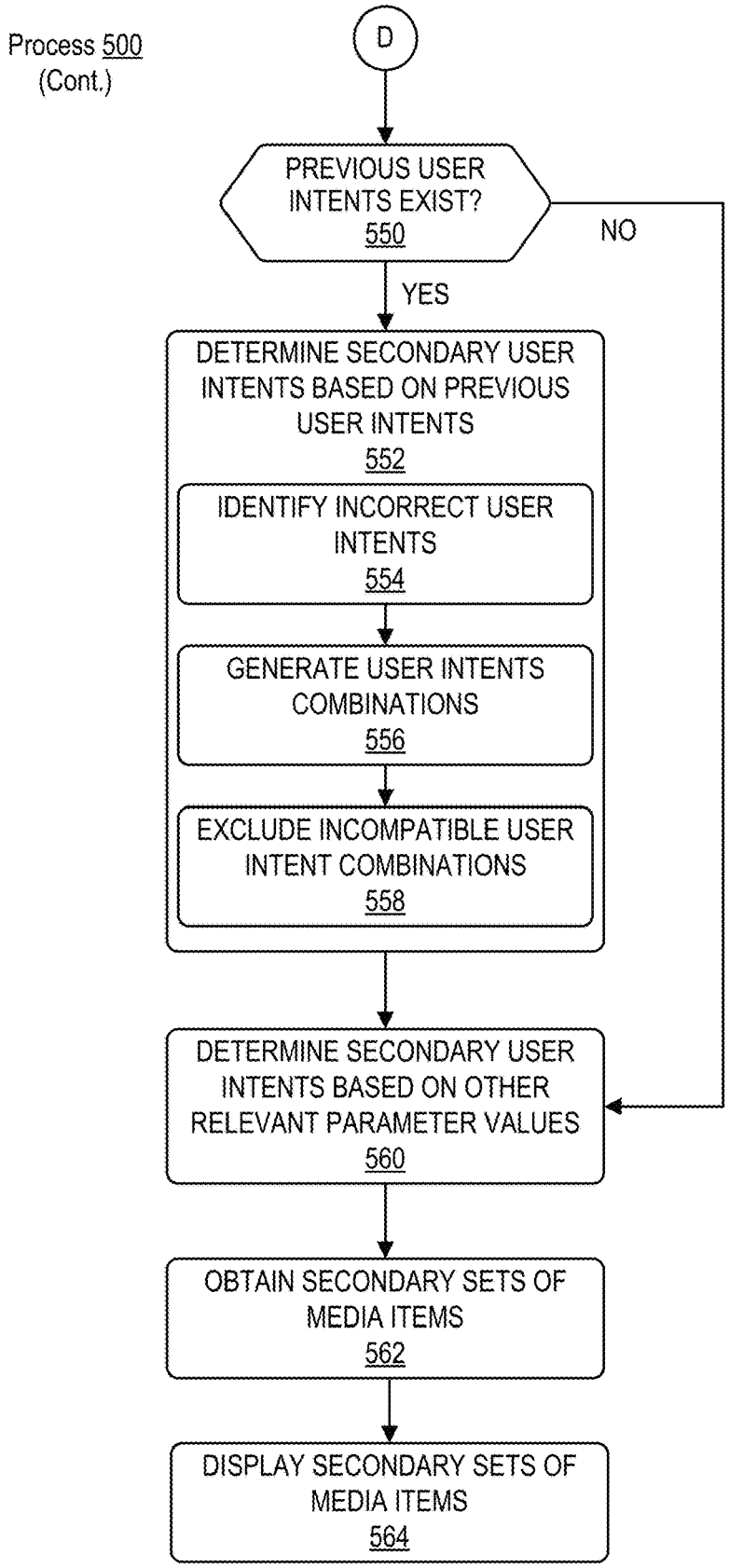

Process 500
(Cont.)
D
PREVIOUS USER INTENTS EXIST?
550
NO
YES
DETERMINE SECONDARY USER INTENTS BASED ON PREVIOUS USER INTENTS
552
IDENTIFY INCORRECT USER INTENTS
554
GENERATE USER INTENTS COMBINATIONS
556
EXCLUDE INCOMPATIBLE USER INTENT COMBINATIONS
558
DETERMINE SECONDARY USER INTENTS BASED ON OTHER RELEVANT PARAMETER VALUES
560
OBTAIN SECONDARY SETS OF MEDIA ITEMS
562
DISPLAY SECONDARY SETS OF MEDIA ITEMS
564

FIG. 5D

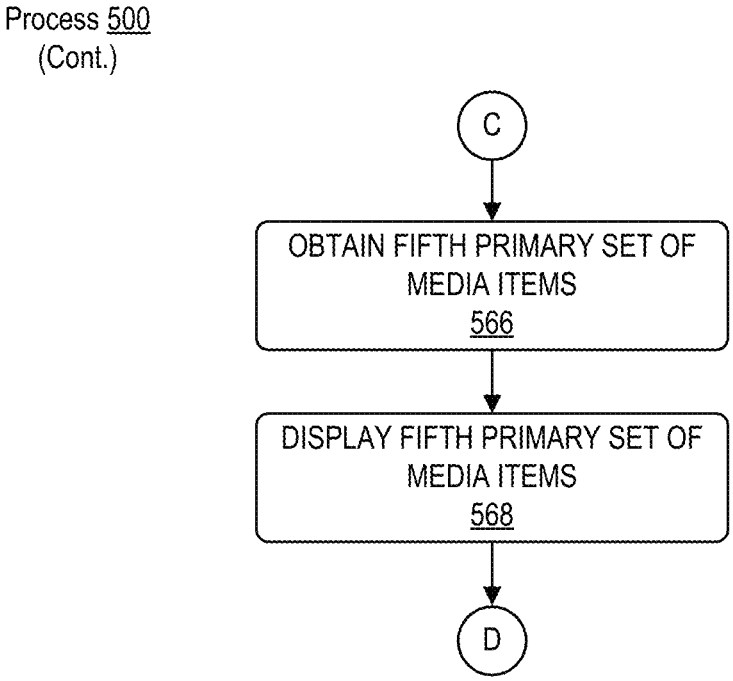

Process 500
(Cont.)
C
OBTAIN FIFTH PRIMARY SET OF MEDIA ITEMS
566
DISPLAY FIFTH PRIMARY SET OF MEDIA ITEMS
568
D

FIG. 5E

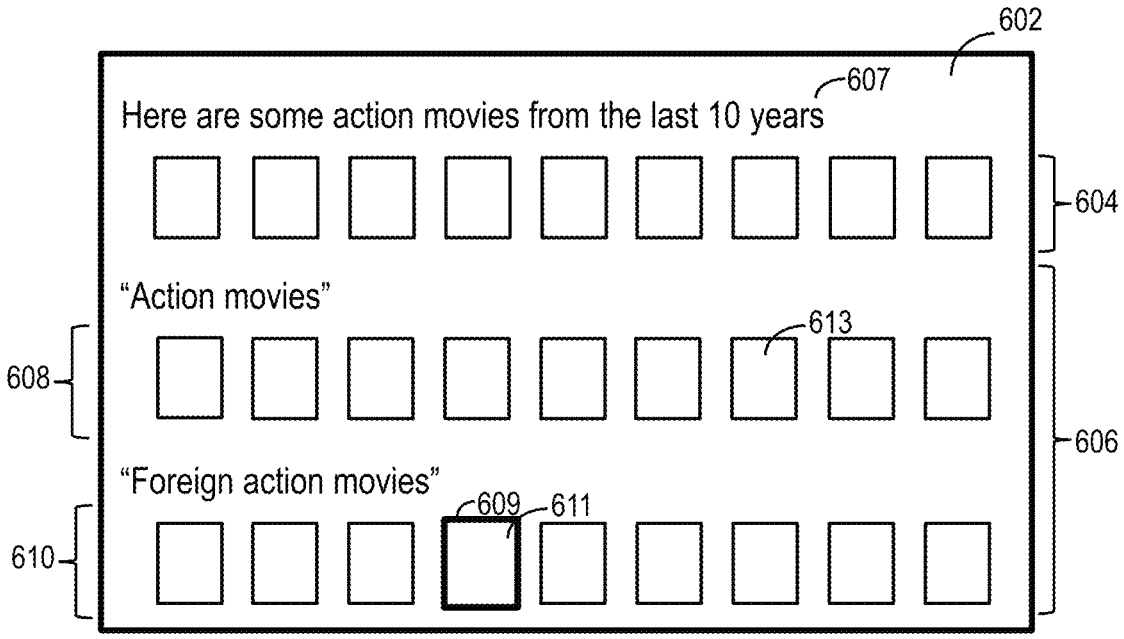

602
607
Here are some action movies from the last 10 years
604
"Action movies"
613
608
606
"Foreign action movies"
609
611
610

FIG. 6A

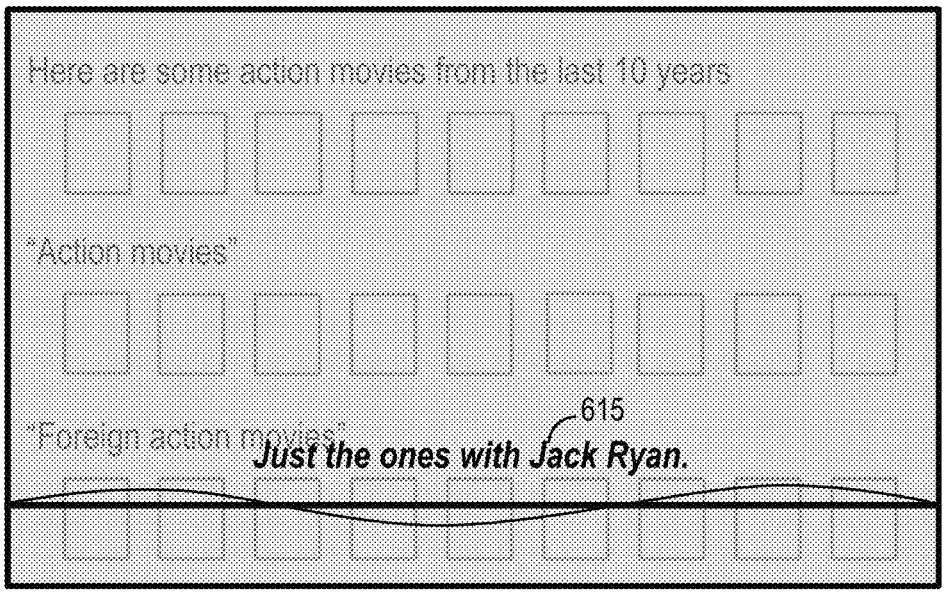

Here are some action movies from the last 10 years
"Action movies"
"Foreign action movies"
615
Just the ones with Jack Ryan.

FIG. 6B

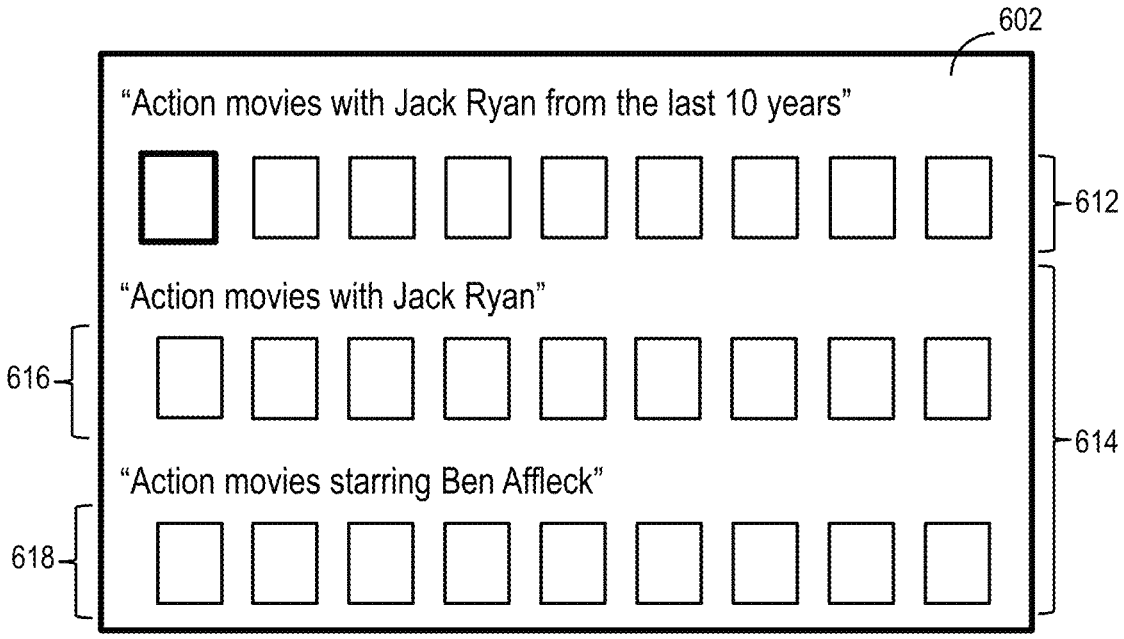

602
"Action movies with Jack Ryan from the last 10 years"
612
"Action movies with Jack Ryan"
616
614
"Action movies starring Ben Affleck"
618

FIG. 6C

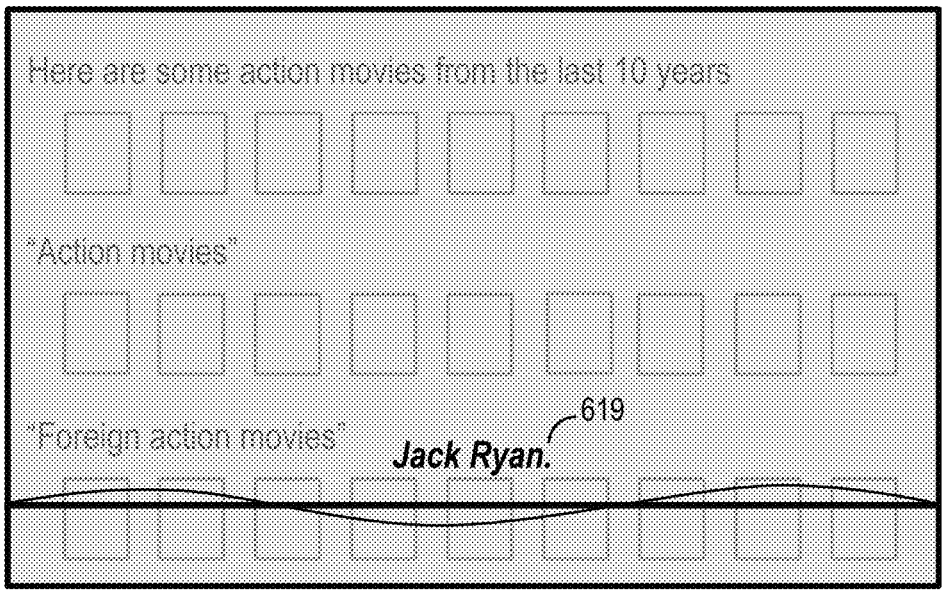

Here are some action movies from the last 10 years
"Action movies"
"Foreign action movies"
Jack Ryan.
619

FIG. 6D

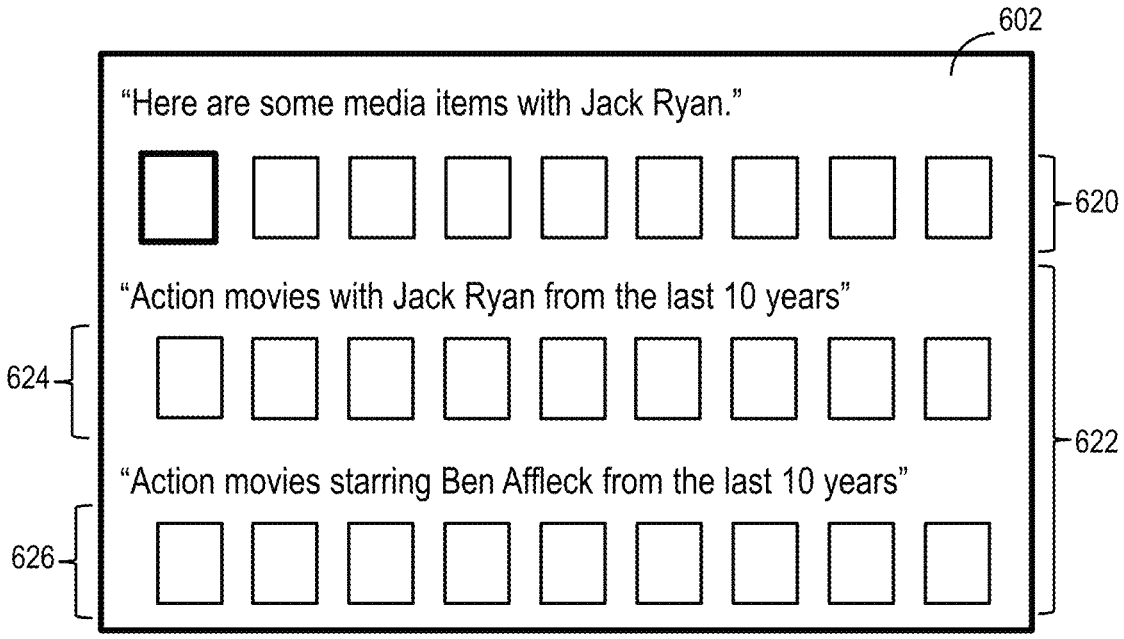

602
"Here are some media items with Jack Ryan."
620
"Action movies with Jack Ryan from the last 10 years"
624
622
"Action movies starring Ben Affleck from the last 10 years"
626

FIG. 6E

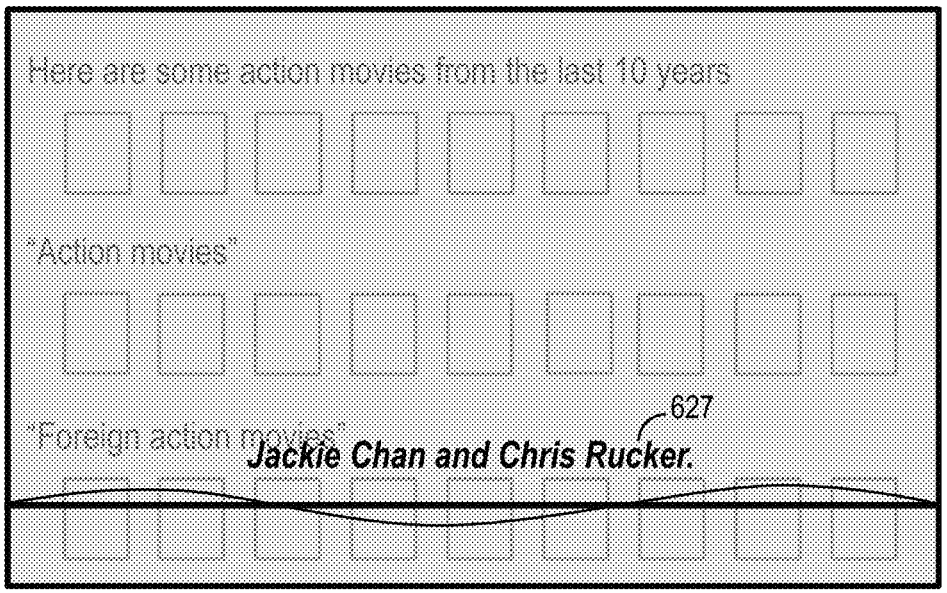

Here are some action movies from the last 10 years
"Action movies"
"Foreign action movies"
627
Jackie Chan and Chris Rucker.

FIG. 6F

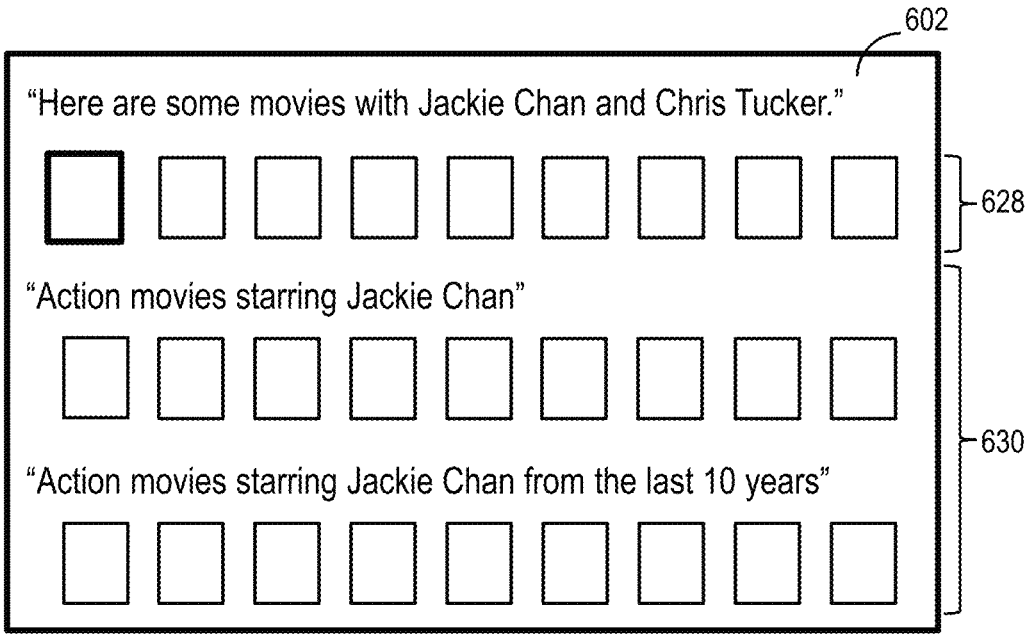

602
"Here are some movies with Jackie Chan and Chris Tucker."
628
"Action movies starring Jackie Chan"
630
"Action movies starring Jackie Chan from the last 10 years"

FIG. 6G

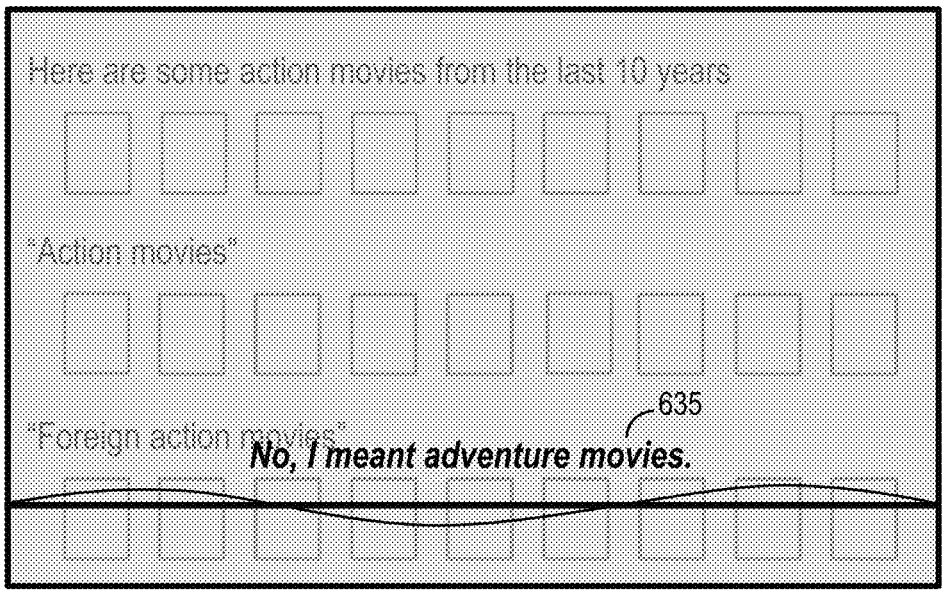

Here are some action movies from the last 10 years
"Action movies"
635
"Foreign action movies"
No, I meant adventure movies.

FIG. 6H

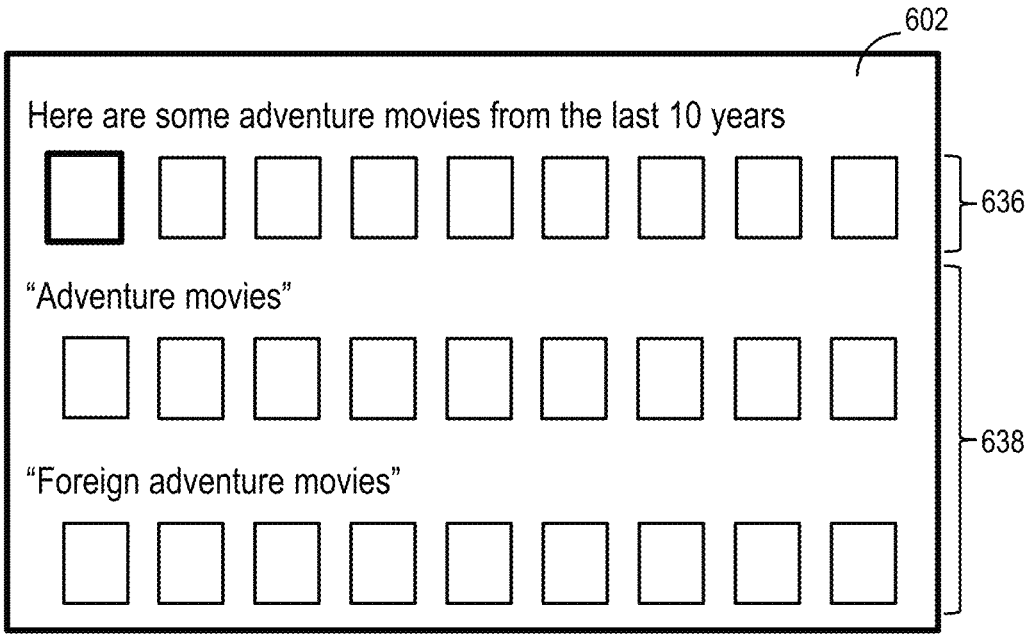

602
Here are some adventure movies from the last 10 years
636
"Adventure movies"
638
"Foreign adventure movies"

FIG. 6I

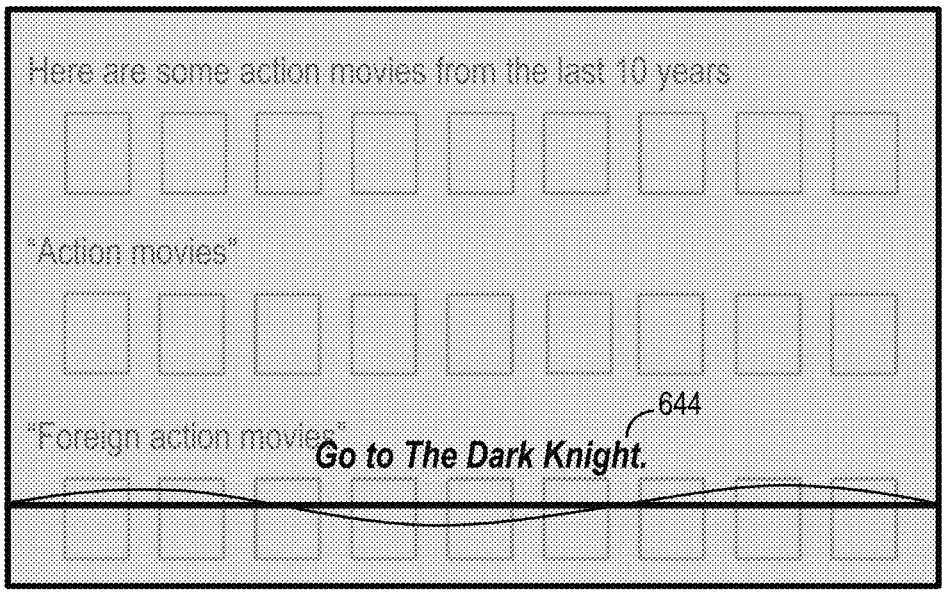

Here are some action movies from the last 10 years
"Action movies"
"Foreign action movies"
644
Go to The Dark Knight.

FIG. 6J

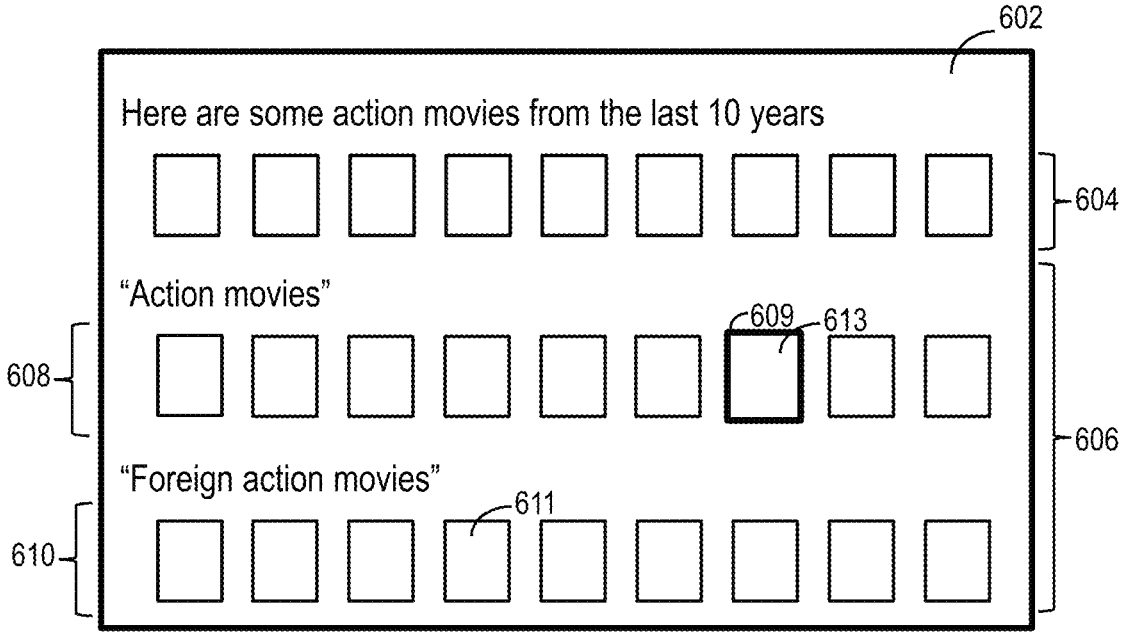

602
Here are some action movies from the last 10 years
604
"Action movies"
609
613
608
606
"Foreign action movies"
611
610

FIG. 6K

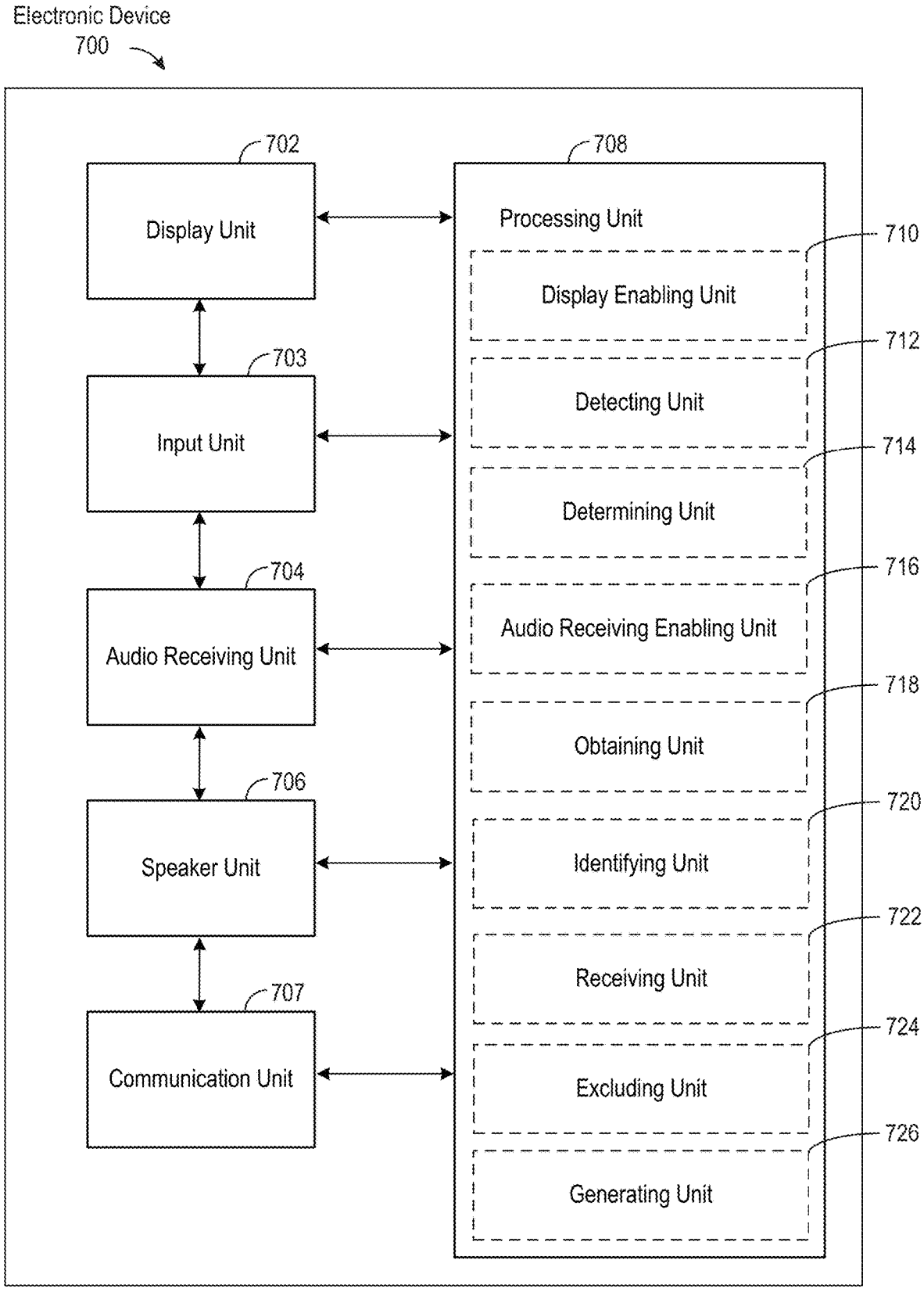

Electronic Device
700
702
Display Unit
703
Input Unit
704
Audio Receiving Unit
706
Speaker Unit
707
Communication Unit
708
Processing Unit
710
Display Enabling Unit
712
Detecting Unit
714
Determining Unit
716
Audio Receiving Enabling Unit
718
Obtaining Unit
720
Identifying Unit
722
Receiving Unit
724
Excluding Unit
726
Generating Unit

FIG. 7

INTELLIGENT AUTOMATED ASSISTANT FOR MEDIA SEARCH AND PLAYBACK

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/526,751, now U.S. Pat. No. 10,956,486, filed on Jul. 30, 2019, entitled "Intelligent Automated Assistant for Media Search and Playback," which is a continuation of U.S. application Ser. No. 14/963,089, now U.S. Pat. No. 10,740,384, filed on Dec. 8, 2015, and entitled "Intelligent Automated Assistant for Media Search and Playback," which claims priority from U.S. Provisional Ser. No. 62/215,575, filed on Sep. 8, 2015, and entitled "Intelligent Automated Assistant for Media Search and Playback." The content of both applications are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety for all purposes.

This application relates to the following applications: U.S. Non- Provisional patent application Ser. No. 14/963,094, now U.S. Pat. No. 10,331,312, "Intelligent Automated Assistant in a Media Environment," filed Dec. 8, 2015, U.S. Non-Provisional patent application Ser. No. 14/498,503, now U.S. Pat. No. 9,338,493, "Intelligent Automated Assistant for TV User Interactions," filed Sep. 26, 2014, and U.S. Non-Provisional patent application Ser. No. 14/498,391, now U.S. Pat. No. 10,659,851, "Real-time Digital Assistant Knowledge Updates," filed Sep. 26, 2014, which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety for all purposes.

FIELD

This relates generally to intelligent automated assistants and, more specifically, to intelligent automated assistants for media search and playback.

BACKGROUND

Intelligent automated assistants (or digital assistants) can provide an intuitive interface between users and electronic devices. These assistants can allow users to interact with devices or systems using natural language in spoken and/or text forms. For example, a user can access the services of an electronic device by providing a spoken user input in natural language form to a virtual assistant associated with the electronic device. The virtual assistant can perform natural language processing on the spoken user input to infer the user's intent and operationalize the user's intent into tasks. The tasks can then be performed by executing one or more functions of the electronic device, and, in some examples, a relevant output can be returned to the user in natural language form.

Integrating digital assistants in a media environment (e.g., televisions, television set-top boxes, cable boxes, gaming devices, streaming media devices, digital video recorders, etc.) can be desirable to assist users with tasks related to media consumption. For example, a digital assistant can be utilized to assist with searching for desirable media content to consume. However, users are often not clear with regard to the specific media item they wish to consume and may spend a considerable amount of time browsing media items to discover new and interesting content. Further, existing search interfaces can be complicated and not user friendly, which can further increase the time a user spends browsing media items before ultimately selecting a desired item to consume.

SUMMARY

Systems and processes are disclosed for operating a digital assistant in a media environment. In an example process, a primary set of media items can be displayed on a display unit. In response to detecting a user input, audio input can be received. The audio input can contain a media-related request in natural language speech form. A primary user intent corresponding to the media-related request can be determined. The process can determine whether the primary user intent comprises a user intent to narrow a primary media search query corresponding to the primary set of media items. In accordance with a determination that the primary user intent comprises a user intent to narrow the primary media search query, a second primary media search query corresponding to the primary user intent can be generated. The second primary media search query can be based on the media-related request and the primary media search query. The second primary media search query can be performed to obtain a second primary set of media items. Display of the primary set of media items on the display unit can be replaced with display of the second primary set of media items.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. **1** is a block diagram illustrating a system and environment for implementing a digital assistant according to various examples.

FIG. **2** is a block diagram illustrating a media system according to various examples.

FIG. **3** is a block diagram illustrating a user device according to various examples.

FIG. **4**A is a block diagram illustrating a digital assistant system or a server portion thereof according to various examples.

FIG. **4**B illustrates the functions of the digital assistant shown in FIG. **4**A according to various examples.

FIG. **4**C illustrates a portion of an ontology according to various examples.

FIGS. **5**A-E illustrate a process for operating a digital assistant of a media system according to various examples.

FIGS. **6**A-K illustrate screen shots displayed by a media device on a display unit at various stages of the process shown in FIGS. **5**A-E according to various examples.

FIG. **7** illustrates a functional block diagram of an electronic device configured to operate a digital assistant of a media system according to various examples.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

In the following description of examples, reference is made to the accompanying drawings in which it is shown by way of illustration specific examples that can be practiced. It is to be understood that other examples can be used and structural changes can be made without departing from the scope of the various examples.

This disclosure relates to systems and processes for operating a digital assistant in a media environment. In one example process, a media search request in natural language speech form can be received. A primary user intent corresponding to the media search request can be determined. A primary set of media items can be obtained in accordance with the primary user intent. The process can determine whether one or more previous user intents exist, where the one or more previous user intents corresponds to one or more previous media search requests received prior to the

media search request. In response to determining that one or more previous user intents exist, one or more secondary user intents can be determined based on the primary user intent and the one or more previous user intents. The one or more secondary user intents can be based on various other factors such as media browsing history, related search attributes, and popular media attributes among a plurality of users. A plurality of secondary sets of media items can be obtained, where each secondary set of media items corresponds to a respective secondary user intent of the one or more secondary user intents. The obtained primary set of media items and the plurality of secondary sets of media items can be displayed, via a user interface, on a display unit for user selection. The primary and secondary user intents can be intelligently determined to increase the probability of predicting the user's actual intent. By providing a variety of media items based on primary and secondary user intents, a user can be more likely to come across media items that pique the user's interest. This can be desirable for improving user experience by decreasing the amount of time spent browsing for media items and subsequently increasing the amount of time spent enjoying media content.

1. System and Environment

FIG. **1** illustrates exemplary system **100** for operating a digital assistant according to various examples. The terms "digital assistant," "virtual assistant," "intelligent automated assistant," or "automatic digital assistant" can refer to any information processing system that interprets natural language input in spoken and/or textual form to infer user intent, and performs actions based on the inferred user intent. For example, to act on an inferred user intent, the system can perform one or more of the following: identifying a task flow with steps and parameters designed to accomplish the inferred user intent, inputting specific requirements from the inferred user intent into the task flow; executing the task flow by invoking programs, methods, services, application programming interfaces (APIs), or the like; and generating output responses to the user in an audible (e.g., speech) and/or visual form.

Specifically, a digital assistant can be capable of accepting a user request at least partially in the form of a natural language command, request, statement, narrative, and/or inquiry. Typically, the user request can seek either an informational answer or performance of a task by the digital assistant. A satisfactory response to the user request can be a provision of the requested informational answer, a performance of the requested task, or a combination of the two. For example, a user can ask the digital assistant a question, such as "What time is it in Paris?" The digital assistant can retrieve the requested information and respond, "It's 4:00 PM in Paris." The user can also request the performance of a task, for example, "Find movies starring Reese Witherspoon." In response, the digital assistant can perform the requested search query and display relevant movie titles for the user to select from. During performance of a requested task, the digital assistant can sometimes interact with the user in a continuous dialogue involving multiple exchanges of information over an extended period of time. There are numerous other ways of interacting with a digital assistant to request information or performance of various tasks. In addition to providing text responses and taking programmed actions, the digital assistant can also provide responses in other visual or audio forms, e.g., as verbal, alerts, music, images, videos, animations, etc. Moreover, as discussed herein, an exemplary digital assistant can control playback of media content (e.g., on a television set-top box) and cause media content or other information to be displayed on a display unit (e.g., a television).

As shown in FIG. **1**, in some examples, a digital assistant can be implemented according to a client-server model. The digital assistant can include client-side portion **102** (hereafter "DA client **102**") executed on media device **104** and server-side portion **106** (hereafter "DA server **106**") executed on server system **108**. Further, in some examples, the client-side portion can also be executed on user device **122**. DA client **102** can communicate with DA server **106** through one or more networks **110**. DA client **102** can provide client-side functionalities such as user-facing input and output processing and communication with DA server **106**. DA server **106** can provide server-side functionalities for any number of DA clients **102**, each residing on a respective device (e.g., media device **104** and user device **122**).

Media device **104** can be any suitable electronic device that is configured to manage and control media content. For example, media device **104** can include television set-top box, such as a cable box device, satellite box device, video player device, video streaming device, digital video recorder, gaming system, DVD player, Blu-ray Disc™ Player, a combination of such devices, or the like. As shown in FIG. **1**, media device **104** can be part of media system **128**. In addition to media device **104**, media system **128** can include remote control **124** and display unit **126**. Media device **104** can display media content on display unit **126**. Display unit **126** can be any type of display, such as a television display, monitor, projector, or the like. In some examples, media device **104** can connect to an audio system (e.g., audio receiver), and speakers (not shown) that can be integrated with or separate from display unit **126**. In other examples, display unit **126** and media device **104** can be incorporated together in a single device, such as a smart television with advanced processing and network connectivity capabilities. In such examples, the functions of media device **104** can be executed as an application on the combined device.

In some examples, media device **104** can function as a media control center for multiple types and sources of media content. For example, media device **104** can facilitate user access to live television (e.g., over-the-air, satellite, or cable TV). As such, media device **104** can include cable tuners, satellite tuners, or the like. In some examples, media device **104** can also record TV programs for later time-shifted viewing. In other examples, media device **104** can provide access to one or more streaming media services, such as cable-delivered on-demand TV shows, videos, and music as well as internet-delivered TV shows, videos, and music (e.g., from various free, paid, and subscription-based streaming services). In still other examples, media device **104** can facilitate playback or display of media content from any other source, such as displaying photos from a mobile user device, playing videos from a coupled storage device, playing music from a coupled music player, or the like. Media device **104** can also include various other combinations of the media control features discussed herein, as desired. A detailed description of media device **104** is provided below with reference to FIG. **2**.

User device **122** can be any personal electronic device, such as a mobile phone (e.g., smartphone), tablet computer, portable media player, desktop computer, laptop computer, PDA, wearable electronic device (e.g., digital glasses, wristband, wristwatch, brooch, armband, etc.), or the like. A detailed description of user device **122** is provided below with reference to FIG. **3**.

In some examples, a user can interact with media device **104** through user device **122**, remote control **124**, or interface elements integrated with media device **104** (e.g., buttons, a microphone, a camera, a joystick, etc.). For example, speech input including media-related queries or commands for the digital assistant can be received at user device **122** and/or remote control **124**, and the speech input can be used to cause media-related tasks to be executed on media device **104**. Likewise, tactile commands for controlling media on media device **104** can be received at user device **122** and/or remote control **124** (as well as from other devices not shown). The various functions of media device **104** can thus be controlled in a variety of ways, giving users multiple options for controlling media content from multiple devices.

Examples of communication network(s) **110** can include local area networks (LAN) and wide area networks (WAN), e.g., the Internet. Communication network(s) **110** can be implemented using any known network protocol, including various wired or wireless protocols, such as, for example, Ethernet, Universal Serial Bus (USB), FIREWIRE, Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM), Enhanced Data GSM Environment (EDGE), code division multiple access (CDMA), time division multiple access (TDMA), BLUETOOTH, Wi-Fi, voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP), WiMAX, or any other suitable communication protocol.

DA server **106** can include client-facing input/output (I/O) interface **112**, one or more processing modules **114**, data and models **116**, and I/O interface to external services **118**. The client-facing IO interface **112** can facilitate the client-facing input and output processing for DA server **106**. One or more processing modules **114** can utilize data and models **116** to process speech input and determine the user's intent based on natural language input. Further, one or more processing modules **114** can perform task execution based on inferred user intent. In some examples, DA server **106** can communicate with external services **120**, such as telephony services, calendar services, information services, messaging services, navigation services, television programming services, streaming media services, media search services, and the like, through network(s) **110** for task completion or information acquisition. I/O interface to external services **118** can facilitate such communications.

Server system **108** can be implemented on one or more standalone data processing apparatus or a distributed network of computers. In some examples, server system **108** can also employ various virtual devices and/or services of third-party service providers (e.g., third-party cloud service providers) to provide the underlying computing resources and/or infrastructure resources of server system **108**.

Although the digital assistant shown in FIG. **1** can include both a client-side portion (e.g., DA client **102**) and a server-side portion (e.g., DA server **106**), in some examples, the functions of a digital assistant can be implemented as a standalone application installed on a user device or a media device. In addition, the divisions of functionalities between the client and server portions of the digital assistant can vary in different implementations. For instance, in some examples, the DA client executed on user device **122** or media device **104** can be a thin client that provides only user-facing input and output processing functions, and delegates all other functionalities of the digital assistant to a backend server.

2. Media System

FIG. **2** illustrates a block diagram of media system **128** according to various examples. Media system **128** can include media device **104** that is communicatively coupled to display unit **126**, remote control **124**, and speakers **268**. Media device **104** can receive user input via remote control **124**. Media content from media device **104** can be displayed on display unit **126**.

In the present example, as shown in FIG. **2**, media device **104** can include memory interface **202**, one or more processors **204**, and a peripherals interface **206**. The various components in media device **104** can be coupled together by one or more communication buses or signal lines. Media device **104** can further include various subsystems and peripheral devices that are coupled to the peripherals interface **206**. The subsystems and peripheral devices can gather information and/or facilitate various functionalities of media device **104**.

For example, media device **104** can include a communication subsystem **224**. Communication functions can be facilitated through one or more wired and/or wireless communication subsystems **224**, which can include various communication ports, radio frequency receivers and transmitters, and/or optical (e.g., infrared) receivers and transmitters.

In some examples, media device **104** can further include an I/O subsystem **240** coupled to peripherals interface **206**. I/O subsystem **240** can include an audio/video output controller **270**. Audio/video output controller **270** can be coupled to display unit **126** and speakers **268** or can otherwise provide audio and video output (e.g., via audio/video ports, wireless transmission, etc.). I/O subsystem **240** can further include remote controller **242**. Remote controller **242** can be communicatively coupled to remote control **124** (e.g., via a wired connection, BLUETOOTH, Wi-Fi, etc.).

Remote control **124** can include microphone **272** for capturing audio data (e.g., speech input from a user), button(s) **274** for capturing tactile input, and transceiver **276** for facilitating communication with media device **104** via remote controller **242**. Further, remote control **124** can include a touch-sensitive surface **278**, sensor, or set of sensors that accepts input from the user based on haptic and/or tactile contact. Touch-sensitive surface **278** and remote controller **242** can detect contact (and any movement or breaking of the contact) on touch-sensitive surface **278** and convert the detected contact (e.g., gestures, contact motions, etc.) into interaction with user-interface objects (e.g., one or more soft keys, icons, web pages, or images) that are displayed on display unit **126**. In some examples, remote control **124** can also include other input mechanisms, such as a keyboard, joystick, or the like. In some examples, remote control **124** can further include output mechanisms, such as lights, a display, a speaker, or the like. Input received at remote control **124** (e.g., user speech, button presses, contact motions, etc.) can be communicated to media device **104** via remote control **124**. I/O subsystem **240** can also include other input controller(s) **244**. Other input controller(s) **244** can be coupled to other input/control devices **248**, such as one or more buttons, rocker switches, a thumb-wheel, an infrared port, a USB port, and/or a pointer device, such as a stylus.

In some examples, media device **104** can further include a memory interface **202** coupled to memory **250**. Memory **250** can include any electronic, magnetic, optical, electromagnetic, infrared, or semiconductor system, apparatus, or device; a portable computer diskette (magnetic); a random access memory (RAM) (magnetic); a read-only memory (ROM) (magnetic); an erasable programmable read-only memory (EPROM) (magnetic); a portable optical disc such as CD, CD-R, CD-RW, DVD, DVD-R, or DVD-RW; or flash memory such as compact flash cards, secured digital cards, USB memory devices, memory sticks, and the like. In

some examples, a non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of memory **250** can be used to store instructions (e.g., for performing portions or all of the various processes described herein) for use by or in connection with an instruction execution system, apparatus, or device, such as a computer-based system, processor-containing system, or other system that can fetch the instructions from the instruction execution system, apparatus, or device, and can execute the instructions. In other examples, the instructions (e.g., for performing portions or all of the various processes described herein) can be stored on a non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of server system **108**, or can be divided between the non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of memory **250** and the non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of server system **108**. In the context of this document, a "non-transitory computer-readable storage medium" can be any non-transitory medium that can contain or store the program for use by or in connection with the instruction execution system, apparatus, or device.

In some examples, memory **250** can store an operating system **252**, a communication module **254**, a graphical user interface (GUI) module **256**, an on-device media module **258**, an off-device media module **260**, and an applications module **262**. Operating system **252** can include instructions for handling basic system services and for performing hardware-dependent tasks. Communication module **254** can facilitate communicating with one or more additional devices, one or more computers, and/or one or more servers. Graphical user interface module **256** can facilitate graphical user interface processing. On-device media module **258** can facilitate storage and playback of media content stored locally on media device **104**. Off-device media module **260** can facilitate streaming playback or download of media content obtained from an external source (e.g., on a remote server, on user device **122**, etc.). Further, off-device media module **260** can facilitate receiving broadcast and cable content (e.g., channel tuning). Applications module **262** can facilitate various functionalities of media-related applications, such as web browsing, media processing, gaming, and/or other processes and functions.

As described herein, memory **250** can also store client-side digital assistant instructions (e.g., in a digital assistant client module **264**) and various user data **266** (e.g., user-specific vocabulary data, preference data, and/or other data such as the user's media search history, media watch list, recently watched list, favorite media items, etc.) to, for example, provide the client-side functionalities of the digital assistant. User data **266** can also be used in performing speech recognition in support of the digital assistant or for any other application.

In various examples, digital assistant client module **264** can be capable of accepting voice input (e.g., speech input), text input, touch input, and/or gestural input through various user interfaces (e.g., I/O subsystem **240** or the like) of media device **104**. Digital assistant client module **264** can also be capable of providing output in audio (e.g., speech output), visual, and/or tactile forms. For example, output can be provided as voice, sound, alerts, text messages, menus, graphics, videos, animations, vibrations, and/or combinations of two or more of the above. During operation, digital assistant client module **264** can communicate with the digital assistant server (e.g., DA server **106**) using communication subsystem **224**.

In some examples, digital assistant client module **264** can utilize the various subsystems and peripheral devices to gather additional information related to media device **104** and from the surrounding environment of media device **104** to establish a context associated with a user, the current user interaction, and/or the current user input. Such context can also include information from other devices, such as from user device **122**. In some examples, digital assistant client module **264** can provide the contextual information or a subset thereof with the user input to the digital assistant server to help infer the user's intent. The digital assistant can also use the contextual information to determine how to prepare and deliver outputs to the user. The contextual information can further be used by media device **104** or server system **108** to support accurate speech recognition.

In some examples, the contextual information that accompanies the user input can include sensor information, such as lighting, ambient noise, ambient temperature, distance to another object, and the like. The contextual information can further include information associated with the physical state of media device **104** (e.g., device location, device temperature, power level, etc.) or the software state of media device **104** (e.g., running processes, installed applications, past and present network activities, background services, error logs, resources usage, etc.). The contextual information can further include information received from the user (e.g., speech input), information requested by the user, and information presented to the user (e.g., information currently or previously displayed by the media device). The contextual information can further include information associated with the state of connected devices or other devices associated with the user (e.g., content displayed on user device **122**, playable content on user device **122**, etc.). Any of these types of contextual information can be provided to DA server **106** (or used on media device **104** itself) as contextual information associated with a user input.

In some examples, digital assistant client module **264** can selectively provide information (e.g., user data **266**) stored on media device **104** in response to requests from DA server **106**. Additionally or alternatively, the information can be used on media device **104** itself in executing speech recognition and/or digital assistant functions. Digital assistant client module **264** can also elicit additional input from the user via a natural language dialogue or other user interfaces upon request by DA server **106**. Digital assistant client module **264** can pass the additional input to DA server **106** to help DA server **106** in intent inference and/or fulfillment of the user's intent expressed in the user request.

In various examples, memory **250** can include additional instructions or fewer instructions. Furthermore, various functions of media device **104** can be implemented in hardware and/or in firmware, including in one or more signal processing and/or application specific integrated circuits.

3. User Device

FIG. **3** illustrates a block diagram of exemplary user device **122** according to various examples. As shown, user device **122** can include a memory interface **302**, one or more processors **304**, and a peripherals interface **306**. The various components in user device **122** can be coupled together by one or more communication buses or signal lines. User device **122** can further include various sensors, subsystems, and peripheral devices that are coupled to the peripherals interface **306**. The sensors, subsystems, and peripheral devices can gather information and/or facilitate various functionalities of user device **122**.

For example, user device **122** can include a motion sensor **310**, a light sensor **312**, and a proximity sensor **314** coupled to peripherals interface **306** to facilitate orientation, light, and proximity-sensing functions. One or more other sensors **316**, such as a positioning system (e.g., a GPS receiver), a

temperature sensor, a biometric sensor, a gyroscope, a compass, an accelerometer, and the like, can also be connected to peripherals interface **306**, to facilitate related functionalities.

In some examples, a camera subsystem **320** and an optical sensor **322** can be utilized to facilitate camera functions, such as taking photographs and recording video clips. Communication functions can be facilitated through one or more wired and/or wireless communication subsystems **324**, which can include various communication ports, radio frequency receivers and transmitters, and/or optical (e.g., infrared) receivers and transmitters. An audio subsystem **326** can be coupled to speakers **328** and microphone **330** to facilitate voice-enabled functions, such as voice recognition, voice replication, digital recording, and telephony functions.

In some examples, user device **122** can further include an I/O subsystem **340** coupled to peripherals interface **306**. I/O subsystem **340** can include a touchscreen controller **342** and/or other input controller(s) **344**. Touchscreen controller **342** can be coupled to a touchscreen **346**. Touchscreen **346** and the touchscreen controller **342** can, for example, detect contact and movement or break thereof using any of a plurality of touch-sensitivity technologies, such as capacitive, resistive, infrared, and surface acoustic wave technologies; proximity sensor arrays; and the like. Other input controller(s) **344** can be coupled to other input/control devices **348**, such as one or more buttons, rocker switches, a thumb-wheel, an infrared port, a USB port, and/or a pointer device, such as a stylus.

In some examples, user device **122** can further include a memory interface **302** coupled to memory **350**. Memory **350** can include any electronic, magnetic, optical, electromagnetic, infrared, or semiconductor system, apparatus, or device; a portable computer diskette (magnetic); a random access memory (RAM) (magnetic); a read-only memory (ROM) (magnetic); an erasable programmable read-only memory (EPROM) (magnetic); a portable optical disc such as CD, CD-R, CD-RW, DVD, DVD-R, or DVD-RW; or flash memory such as compact flash cards, secured digital cards, USB memory devices, memory sticks, and the like. In some examples, a non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of memory **350** can be used to store instructions (e.g., for performing portions or all of the various processes described herein) for use by or in connection with an instruction execution system, apparatus, or device, such as a computer-based system, processor-containing system, or other system that can fetch the instructions from the instruction execution system, apparatus, or device, and can execute the instructions. In other examples, the instructions (e.g., for performing portions or all of the various processes described herein) can be stored on a non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of server system **108**, or can be divided between the non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of memory **350** and the non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of server system **108**. In the context of this document, a "non-transitory computer-readable storage medium" can be any non-transitory medium that can contain or store the program for use by or in connection with the instruction execution system, apparatus, or device.

In some examples, memory **350** can store an operating system **352**, a communication module **354**, a graphical user interface (GUI) module **356**, a sensor processing module **358**, a phone module **360**, and an applications module **362**. Operating system **352** can include instructions for handling basic system services and for performing hardware-dependent tasks. Communication module **354** can facilitate communicating with one or more additional devices, one or more computers, and/or one or more servers. Graphical user interface module **356** can facilitate graphical user interface processing. Sensor processing module **358** can facilitate sensor-related processing and functions. Phone module **360** can facilitate phone-related processes and functions. Applications module **362** can facilitate various functionalities of user applications, such as electronic messaging, web browsing, media processing, navigation, imaging, and/or other processes and functions.

As described herein, memory **350** can also store client-side digital assistant instructions (e.g., in a digital assistant client module **364**) and various user data **366** (e.g., user-specific vocabulary data, preference data, and/or other data such as the user's electronic address book, to-do lists, shopping lists, television program favorites, etc.) to, for example, provide the client-side functionalities of the digital assistant. User data **366** can also be used in performing speech recognition in support of the digital assistant or for any other application. Digital assistant client module **364** and user data **366** can be similar or identical to digital assistant client module **264** and user data **266**, respectively, as described above with reference to FIG. **2**.

In various examples, memory **350** can include additional instructions or fewer instructions. Furthermore, various functions of user device **122** can be implemented in hardware and/or in firmware, including in one or more signal processing and/or application-specific integrated circuits.

In some examples, user device **122** can be configured to control aspects of media device **104**. For example, user device **122** can function as a remote control (e.g., remote control **124**. User input received via user device **122** can be transmitted (e.g., using communication subsystem) to media device **104** to cause corresponding actions to be performed by media device **104**. In addition, user device **122** can be configured to receive instructions from media device **104**. For example, media device **104** can hand off tasks to user device **122** to perform and cause objects (e.g., selectable affordances) to be displayed on user device **122**.

It should be understood that system **100** and media system **128** are not limited to the components and configuration shown in FIG. **1** and FIG. **2**, and user device **122**, media device **104**, and remote control **124** are likewise not limited to the components and configuration shown in FIG. **2** and FIG. **3**. System **100**, media system **128**, user device **122**, media device **104**, and remote control **124** can all include fewer or other components in multiple configurations according to various examples.

4. Digital Assistant System

FIG. **4**A illustrates a block diagram of digital assistant system **400** in accordance with various examples. In some examples, digital assistant system **400** can be implemented on a standalone computer system. In some examples, digital assistant system **400** can be distributed across multiple computers. In some examples, some of the modules and functions of the digital assistant can be divided into a server portion and a client portion, where the client portion resides on one or more user devices (e.g., devices **104** or **122**) and communicates with the server portion (e.g., server system **108**) through one or more networks, e.g., as shown in FIG. **1**. In some examples, digital assistant system **400** can be an implementation of server system **108** (and/or DA server **106**) shown in FIG. **1**. It should be noted that digital assistant system **400** is only one example of a digital assistant system, and that digital assistant system **400** can have more or fewer components than shown, may combine two or more components, or may have a different configuration or arrange-

ment of the components. The various components shown in FIG. **4**A can be implemented in hardware, software instructions for execution by one or more processors, firmware, including one or more signal processing and/or application-specific integrated circuits, or a combination thereof.

Digital assistant system **400** can include memory **402**, one or more processors **404**, I/O interface **406**, and network communications interface **408**. These components can communicate with one another over one or more communication buses or signal lines **410**.

In some examples, memory **402** can include a non-transitory computer-readable medium, such as high-speed random access memory and/or a non-volatile computer-readable storage medium (e.g., one or more magnetic disk storage devices, flash memory devices, or other non-volatile solid-state memory devices).

In some examples, I/O interface **406** can couple I/O devices **416** of digital assistant system **400**, such as displays, keyboards, touch screens, and microphones, to user interface module **422**. I/O interface **406**, in conjunction with user interface module **422**, can receive user inputs (e.g., voice input, keyboard inputs, touch inputs, etc.) and process them accordingly. In some examples, e.g., when the digital assistant is implemented on a standalone user device, digital assistant system **400** can include any of the components and I/O communication interfaces described with respect to devices **104** or **122** in FIG. **2** or **3**, respectively. In some examples, digital assistant system **400** can represent the server portion of a digital assistant implementation, and can interact with the user through a client-side portion residing on a client device (e.g., devices **104** or **122**).

In some examples, the network communications interface **408** can include wired communication port(s) **412** and/or wireless transmission and reception circuitry **414**. The wired communication port(s) can receive and send communication signals via one or more wired interfaces, e.g., Ethernet, Universal Serial Bus (USB), FIREWIRE, etc. The wireless circuitry **414** can receive and send RF signals and/or optical signals from/to communications networks and other communications devices. The wireless communications can use any of a plurality of communications standards, protocols, and technologies, such as GSM, EDGE, CDMA, TDMA, BLUETOOTH, Wi-Fi, VoIP, Wi-MAX, or any other suitable communication protocol. Network communications interface **408** can enable communication between digital assistant system **400** with networks, such as the Internet, an intranet, and/or a wireless network, such as a cellular telephone network, a wireless local area network (LAN), and/or a metropolitan area network (MAN), and other devices.

In some examples, memory **402**, or the computer-readable storage media of memory **402**, can store programs, modules, instructions, and data structures including all or a subset of: operating system **418**, communication module **420**, user interface module **422**, one or more applications **424**, and digital assistant module **426**. In particular, memory **402**, or the computer-readable storage media of memory **402**, can store instructions for performing process **800**, described below. One or more processors **404** can execute these programs, modules, and instructions, and can read/write from/to the data structures.

Operating system **418** (e.g., DARWIN, RTXC, LINUX, UNIX, IOS, OS X, WINDOWS, or an embedded operating system such as VXWORKS) can include various software components and/or drivers for controlling and managing general system tasks (e.g., memory management, storage device control, power management, etc.) and facilitates communications between various hardware, firmware, and software components.

Communications module **420** can facilitate communications between digital assistant system **400** with other devices over network communications interface **408**. For example, communications module **420** can communicate with the communication subsystems (e.g., **224**, **324**) of electronic devices (e.g., **104**, **122**). Communications module **420** can also include various components for handling data received by wireless circuitry **414** and/or wired communications port **412**.

User interface module **422** can receive commands and/or inputs from a user via I/O interface **406** (e.g., from a keyboard, touchscreen, pointing device, controller, and/or microphone), and generate user interface objects on a display. User interface module **422** can also prepare and deliver outputs (e.g., speech, sound, animation, text, icons, vibrations, haptic feedback, light, etc.) to the user via the I/O interface **406** (e.g., through displays, audio channels, speakers, touch-pads, etc.).

Applications **424** can include programs and/or modules that are configured to be executed by one or more processors **404**. For example, if digital assistant system **400** is implemented on a standalone user device, applications **424** can include user applications, such as games, a calendar application, a navigation application, or an email application. If digital assistant system **400** is implemented on a server, applications **424** can include resource management applications, diagnostic applications, or scheduling applications, for example.

Memory **402** can also store digital assistant module **426** (or the server portion of a digital assistant). In some examples, digital assistant module **426** can include the following sub-modules, or a subset or superset thereof: I/O processing module **428**, speech-to-text (STT) processing module **430**, natural language processing module **432**, dialogue flow processing module **434**, task flow processing module **436**, service processing module **438**, and speech synthesis module **440**. Each of these modules can have access to one or more of the following systems or data and models of the digital assistant module **426**, or a subset or superset thereof: ontology **460**, vocabulary index **444**, user data **448**, task flow models **454**, service models **456**, and automatic speech recognition (ASR) systems **431**.

In some examples, using the processing modules, data, and models implemented in digital assistant module **426**, the digital assistant can perform at least some of the following: converting speech input into text; identifying a user's intent expressed in a natural language input received from the user; actively eliciting and obtaining information needed to fully infer the user's intent (e.g., by disambiguating words, games, intentions, etc.); determining the task flow for fulfilling the inferred intent; and executing the task flow to fulfill the inferred intent.

In some examples, as shown in FIG. **4**B, I/O processing module **428** can interact with the user through I/O devices **416** in FIG. **4**A or with an electronic device (e.g., devices **104** or **122**) through network communications interface **408** in FIG. **4**A to obtain user input (e.g., a speech input) and to provide responses (e.g., as speech outputs) to the user input. I/O processing module **428** can optionally obtain contextual information associated with the user input from the electronic device, along with or shortly after the receipt of the user input. The contextual information can include user-specific data, vocabulary, and/or preferences relevant to the user input. In some examples, the contextual information

also includes software and hardware states of the electronic device at the time the user request is received, and/or information related to the surrounding environment of the user at the time that the user request was received. In some examples, I/O processing module **428** can also send follow-up questions to, and receive answers from, the user regarding the user request. When a user request is received by I/O processing module **428** and the user request can include speech input, I/O processing module **428** can forward the speech input to STT processing module **430** (or speech recognizer) for speech-to-text conversions.

STT processing module **430** can include one or more ASR systems (e.g., ASR systems **431**). The one or more ASR systems can process the speech input that is received through I/O processing module **428** to produce a recognition result. Each ASR system can include a front-end speech pre-processor. The front-end speech pre-processor can extract representative features from the speech input. For example, the front-end speech pre-processor can perform a Fourier transform on the speech input to extract spectral features that characterize the speech input as a sequence of representative multi-dimensional vectors. Further, each ASR system can include one or more speech recognition models (e.g., acoustic models and/or language models) and can implement one or more speech recognition engines. Examples of speech recognition models can include Hidden Markov Models, Gaussian-Mixture Models, Deep Neural Network Models, n-gram language models, and other statistical models. Examples of speech recognition engines can include the dynamic time warping based engines and weighted finite-state transducers (WFST) based engines. The one or more speech recognition models and the one or more speech recognition engines can be used to process the extracted representative features of the front-end speech pre-processor to produce intermediate recognitions results (e.g., phonemes, phonemic strings, and sub-words), and ultimately, text recognition results (e.g., words, word strings, or sequence of tokens). In some examples, the speech input can be processed at least partially by a third-party service or on the electronic device (e.g., device **104** or **122**) to produce the recognition result. Once STT processing module **430** produces recognition results containing a text string (e.g., words, sequence of words, or sequence of tokens), the recognition result can be passed to natural language processing module **432** for intent deduction.

In some examples, one or more language models of the one or more ASR systems can be configured to be biased toward media-related results. In one example, the one or more language models can be trained using a corpus of media-related text. In another example, the ASR system can be configured to favor media-related recognition results. In some examples, the one or more ASR systems can include static and dynamic language models. Static language models can be trained using general corpuses of text, while dynamic language models can be trained using user-specific text. For example, text corresponding to previous speech input received from users can be used to generate dynamic language models. In some examples, the one or more ASR systems can be configured to generate recognition results that are based on static language models and/or dynamic language models. Further, in some examples, the one or more ASR systems can be configured to favor recognition results that correspond to previous speech input that is more recently received.

Additional details on the speech-to-text processing are described in U.S. Utility application Ser. No. 13/236,942 for "Consolidating Speech Recognition Results," filed on Sep. 20, 2011, the entire disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference.

In some examples, STT processing module **430** can include and/or access a vocabulary of recognizable words via phonetic alphabet conversion module **431**. Each vocabulary word can be associated with one or more candidate pronunciations of the word represented in a speech recognition phonetic alphabet. In particular, the vocabulary of recognizable words can include a word that is associated with a plurality of candidate pronunciations. For example, the vocabulary may include the word "tomato" that is associated with the candidate pronunciations of /tə'meɪroʊ/ and /tə'mɑtoʊ/. Further, vocabulary words can be associated with custom candidate pronunciations that are based on previous speech inputs from the user. Such custom candidate pronunciations can be stored in STT processing module **430** and can be associated with a particular user via the user's profile on the device. In some examples, the candidate pronunciations for words can be determined based on the spelling of the word and one or more linguistic and/or phonetic rules. In some examples, the candidate pronunciations can be manually generated, e.g., based on known canonical pronunciations.

In some examples, the candidate pronunciations can be ranked based on the commonness of the candidate pronunciation. For example, the candidate pronunciation /tə'meɪroʊ/ can be ranked higher than /tə'mɑtoʊ/, because the former is a more commonly used pronunciation (e.g., among all users, for users in a particular geographical region, or for any other appropriate subset of users). In some examples, candidate pronunciations can be ranked based on whether the candidate pronunciation is a custom candidate pronunciation associated with the user. For example, custom candidate pronunciations can be ranked higher than canonical candidate pronunciations. This can be useful for recognizing proper nouns having a unique pronunciation that deviates from canonical pronunciation. In some examples, candidate pronunciations can be associated with one or more speech characteristics, such as geographic origin, nationality, or ethnicity. For example, the candidate pronunciation/ tə'meɪroʊ/ can be associated with the United States, whereas the candidate pronunciation /tə'mɑtoʊ/can be associated with Great Britain. Further, the rank of the candidate pronunciation can be based on one or more characteristics (e.g., geographic origin, nationality, ethnicity, etc.) of the user stored in the user's profile on the device. For example, it can be determined from the user's profile that the user is associated with the United States. Based on the user being associated with the United States, the candidate pronunciation /tə'meɪroʊ/ (associated with the United States) can be ranked higher than the candidate pronunciation /tə'mɑtoʊ/ (associated with Great Britain). In some examples, one of the ranked candidate pronunciations can be selected as a predicted pronunciation (e.g., the most likely pronunciation).

When a speech input is received, STT processing module **430** can be used to determine the phonemes corresponding to the speech input (e.g., using an acoustic model), and can then attempt to determine words that match the phonemes (e.g., using a language model). For example, if STT processing module **430** can first identify the sequence of phonemes /tə'meɪroʊ/ corresponding to a portion of the

speech input, it can then determine, based on vocabulary index **444**, that this sequence corresponds to the word "tomato."

In some examples, STT processing module **430** can use approximate matching techniques to determine words in an utterance. Thus, for example, the STT processing module **430** can determine that the sequence of phonemes /tə'meɪroʊ/ corresponds to the word "tomato," even if that particular sequence of phonemes is not one of the candidate sequence of phonemes for that word.

Natural language processing module **432** ("natural language processor") of the digital assistant can take the sequence of words or tokens ("token sequence") generated by STT processing module **430**, and attempt to associate the token sequence with one or more "actionable intents" recognized by the digital assistant. An "actionable intent" can represent a task that can be performed by the digital assistant, and can have an associated task flow implemented in task flow models **454**. The associated task flow can be a series of programmed actions and steps that the digital assistant takes in order to perform the task. The scope of a digital assistant's capabilities can be dependent on the number and variety of task flows that have been implemented and stored in task flow models **454**, or in other words, on the number and variety of "actionable intents" that the digital assistant recognizes. The effectiveness of the digital assistant, however, can also be dependent on the assistant's ability to infer the correct "actionable intent(s)" from the user request expressed in natural language.

In some examples, in addition to the sequence of words or tokens obtained from STT processing module **430**, natural language processing module **432** can also receive contextual information associated with the user request, e.g., from/O processing module **428**. The natural language processing module **432** can optionally use the contextual information to clarify, supplement, and/or further define the information contained in the token sequence received from STT processing module **430**. The contextual information can include, for example, user preferences, hardware, and/or software states of the user device, sensor information collected before, during, or shortly after the user request, prior interactions (e.g., dialogue) between the digital assistant and the user, and the like. As described herein, contextual information can be dynamic, and can change with time, location, content of the dialogue, and other factors.

In some examples, the natural language processing can be based on, e.g., ontology **460**. Ontology **460** can be a hierarchical structure containing many nodes, each node representing either an "actionable intent" or a "property" relevant to one or more of the "actionable intents" or other "properties." As noted above, an "actionable intent" can represent a task that the digital assistant is capable of performing, i.e., it is "actionable" or can be acted on. A "property" can represent a parameter associated with an actionable intent or a sub-aspect of another property. A linkage between an actionable intent node and a property node in ontology **460** can define how a parameter represented by the property node pertains to the task represented by the actionable intent node.

In some examples, ontology **460** can be made up of actionable intent nodes and property nodes. Within ontology **460**, each actionable intent node can be linked to one or more property nodes either directly or through one or more intermediate property nodes. Similarly, each property node can be linked to one or more actionable intent nodes either directly or through one or more intermediate property nodes. For example, as shown in FIG. **4**C, ontology **460** can include a "media" node (i.e., an actionable intent node). Property nodes "actor(s)," "media genre," and "media title," can each be directly linked to the actionable intent node (i.e., the "media search" node). In addition, property nodes "name," "age," "Ulmer scale ranking," and "nationality" can be sub-nodes of the property node "actor."

In another example, as shown in FIG. **4**C, ontology **460** can also include a "weather" node (i.e., another actionable intent node). Property nodes "date/time" and "location" can each be linked to the "weather search" node. It should be recognized that in some examples, one or more property nodes can be relevant to two or more actionable intents. In these examples, the one or more property nodes can be linked to the respective nodes corresponding to the two or more actionable intents in ontology **460**.

An actionable intent node, along with its linked concept nodes, can be described as a "domain." In the present discussion, each domain can be associated with a respective actionable intent, and can refer to the group of nodes (and the relationships there between) associated with the particular actionable intent. For example, ontology **460** shown in FIG. **4**C can include an example of media domain **462** and an example of weather domain **464** within ontology **460**. Media domain **462** can include the actionable intent node "media search" and property nodes "actor(s)," "media genre," and "media title." Weather domain **464** can include the actionable intent node "weather search," and property nodes "location" and "date/time." In some examples, ontology **460** can be made up of many domains. Each domain can share one or more property nodes with one or more other domains.

While FIG. **4**C illustrates two example domains within ontology **460**, other domains can include, for example, "athletes," "stocks," "directions," "media settings," "sports team," and "time," "tell joke," and so on. An "athletes" domain can be associated with a "search athlete information" actionable intent node, and may further include property nodes such as "athlete name," "athlete team," and "athlete statistics."

In some examples, ontology **460** can include all the domains (and hence actionable intents) that the digital assistant is capable of understanding and acting upon. In some examples, ontology **460** can be modified, such as by adding or removing entire domains or nodes, or by modifying relationships between the nodes within the ontology **460**.

In some examples, each node in ontology **460** can be associated with a set of words and/or phrases that are relevant to the property or actionable intent represented by the node. The respective set of words and/or phrases associated with each node can be the so-called "vocabulary" associated with the node. The respective set of words and/or phrases associated with each node can be stored in vocabulary index **444** in association with the property or actionable intent represented by the node. For example, returning to FIG. **4**C, the vocabulary associated with the node for the property of "actor" can include words such as "A-list," "Reese Witherspoon," "Arnold Schwarzenegger," "Brad Pitt," and so on. For another example, the vocabulary associated with the node for the actionable intent of "weather search" can include words and phrases such as "weather," "what's it like in," "forecast," and so on. The vocabulary index **444** can optionally include words and phrases in different languages.

Natural language processing module **432** can receive the token sequence (e.g., a text string) from STT processing module **430**, and determine what nodes are implicated by the

words in the token sequence. In some examples, if a word or phrase in the token sequence is found to be associated with one or more nodes in ontology **460** (via vocabulary index **444**), the word or phrase can "trigger" or "activate" those nodes. Based on the quantity and/or relative importance of the activated nodes, natural language processing module **432** can select one of the actionable intents as the task that the user intended the digital assistant to perform. In some examples, the domain that has the most "triggered" nodes can be selected. In some examples, the domain having the highest confidence value (e.g., based on the relative importance of its various triggered nodes) can be selected. In some examples, the domain can be selected based on a combination of the number and the importance of the triggered nodes. In some examples, additional factors are considered in selecting the node as well, such as whether the digital assistant has previously correctly interpreted a similar request from a user.

User data **448** can include user-specific information, such as user-specific vocabulary, user preferences, user address, user's default and secondary languages, user's contact list, and other short-term or long-term information for each user. In some examples, natural language processing module **432** can use the user-specific information to supplement the information contained in the user input to further define the user intent. For example, for a user request "How's the weather this week," natural language processing module **432** can access user data **448** to determine where the user is located, rather than requiring the user to provide such information explicitly in his/her request.

Other details of searching an ontology based on a token string is described in U.S. Utility application Ser. No. 12/341,743 for "Method and Apparatus for Searching Using An Active Ontology," filed Dec. 22, 2008, the entire disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference.

In some examples, once natural language processing module **432** identifies an actionable intent (or domain) based on the user request, natural language processing module **432** can generate a structured query to represent the identified actionable intent. In some examples, the structured query can include parameters for one or more nodes within the domain for the actionable intent, and at least some of the parameters are populated with the specific information and requirements specified in the user request. For example, the user may say "Find me other seasons of this TV series." In this case, natural language processing module **432** can correctly identify the actionable intent to be "media search" based on the user input. According to the ontology, a structured query for a "media" domain may include parameters such as {media actor}, {media genre}, {media title}, and the like. In some examples, based on the speech input and the text derived from the speech input using STT processing module **430**, natural language processing module **432** can generate a partial structured query for the restaurant reservation domain, where the partial structured query includes the parameters {media genre="television series" }. However, in this example, the user's utterance contains insufficient information to complete the structured query associated with the domain. Therefore, other necessary parameters such as {media title} may not be specified in the structured query based on the information currently available. In some examples, natural language processing module **432** can populate some parameters of the structured query with received contextual information. For example, the TV series "Mad Men" can be currently playing on the media device. Based on this contextual information, natural language processing module **432** can populate the {media title} parameter in the structured query with "Mad Men."

In some examples, natural language processing module **432** can pass the generated structured query (including any completed parameters) to task flow processing module **436** ("task flow processor"). Task flow processing module **436** can be configured to receive the structured query from natural language processing module **432**, complete the structured query, if necessary, and perform the actions required to "complete" the user's ultimate request. In some examples, the various procedures necessary to complete these tasks can be provided in task flow models **454**. In some examples, task flow models **454** can include procedures for obtaining additional information from the user and task flows for performing actions associated with the actionable intent.

As described above, in order to complete a structured query, task flow processing module **436** may need to initiate additional dialogue with the user in order to obtain additional information, and/or disambiguate potentially ambiguous utterances. When such interactions are necessary, task flow processing module **436** can invoke dialogue flow processing module **434** to engage in a dialogue with the user. In some examples, dialogue flow processing module **434** can determine how (and/or when) to ask the user for the additional information and can receive and process the user responses. The questions can be provided to and answers can be received from the users through I/O processing module **428**. In some examples, dialogue flow processing module **434** can present dialogue output to the user via audio and/or visual output, and can receive input from the user via spoken or physical (e.g., clicking) responses. For example, the user may ask "What's the weather like in Paris?" When task flow processing module **436** invokes dialogue flow processing module **434** to determine the "location" information for the structured query associated with the domain "weather search," dialogue flow processing module **434** can generate questions such as "Which Paris?" to pass to the user. Additionally, dialogue flow processing module **434** can cause affordances associated with "Paris, Texas" and "Paris, France" to be presented for user selection. Once a response is received from the user, dialogue flow processing module **434** can then populate the structured query with the missing information, or pass the information to task flow processing module **436** to complete the missing information from the structured query.

Once task flow processing module **436** has completed the structured query for an actionable intent, task flow processing module **436** can proceed to perform the ultimate task associated with the actionable intent. Accordingly, task flow processing module **436** can execute the steps and instructions in task flow model **454** according to the specific parameters contained in the structured query. For example, the task flow model for the actionable intent of "media search" can include steps and instructions for performing a media search query to obtain relevant media items. For example, using a structured query such as: {media search, media genre=TV series, media title=Mad Men}, task flow processing module **436** can perform the steps of: (1) performing a media search query using a media database to obtain relevant media items, (2) ranking the obtained media items according to relevancy and/or popularity, and (3) displaying the media items sorted according to relevancy and/or popularity.

In some examples, task flow processing module **436** can employ the assistance of service processing module **438** ("service processing module") to complete a task requested in the user input or to provide an informational answer

requested in the user input. For example, service processing module **438** can act on behalf of task flow processing module **436** to perform a media search, retrieve weather information, invoke or interact with applications installed on other user devices, and invoke or interact with third-party services (e.g., a social networking website, media review websites, media subscription services, etc.). In some examples, the protocols and API required by each service can be specified by a respective service model among service models **456**. Service processing module **438** can access the appropriate service model for a service and generate requests for the service in accordance with the protocols and APIs required by the service according to the service model.

For example, a third-party media search service can submit a service model specifying the necessary parameters for performing a media search and the APIs for communicating the values of the necessary parameters to the media search service. When requested by task flow processing module **436**, service processing module **438** can establish a network connection with the media search service and send the necessary parameters of the media search (e.g., media actor, media genre, media title) to the online reservation interface in a format according to the API of the media search service.

In some examples, natural language processing module **432**, dialogue flow processing module **434**, and task flow processing module **436** can be used collectively and iteratively to infer and define the user's intent, obtain information to further clarify and refine the user intent, and finally generate a response (i.e., an output to the user, or the completion of a task) to fulfill the user's intent. The generated response can be a dialogue response to the speech input that at least partially fulfills the user's intent. Further, in some examples, the generated response can be output as a speech output. In these examples, the generated response can be sent to speech synthesis module **440** (e.g., speech synthesizer) where it can be processed to synthesize the dialogue response in speech form. In yet other examples, the generated response can be data content relevant to satisfying a user request in the speech input.

Speech synthesis module **440** can be configured to synthesize speech outputs for presentation to the user. Speech synthesis module **440** synthesizes speech outputs based on text provided by the digital assistant. For example, the generated dialogue response can be in the form of a text string. Speech synthesis module **440** can convert the text string to an audible speech output. Speech synthesis module **440** can use any appropriate speech synthesis technique in order to generate speech outputs from text, including, but not limited, to concatenative synthesis, unit selection synthesis, diphone synthesis, domain-specific synthesis, formant synthesis, articulatory synthesis, hidden Markov model (HMM) based synthesis, and sinewave synthesis. In some examples, speech synthesis module **440** can be configured to synthesize individual words based on phonemic strings corresponding to the words. For example, a phonemic string can be associated with a word in the generated dialogue response. The phonemic string can be stored in metadata associated with the word. Speech synthesis module **440** can be configured to directly process the phonemic string in the metadata to synthesize the word in speech form.

In some examples, instead of (or in addition to) using speech synthesis module **440**, speech synthesis can be performed on a remote device (e.g., the server system **108**), and the synthesized speech can be sent to the user device for output to the user. For example, this can occur in some implementations where outputs for a digital assistant are generated at a server system. And because server systems generally have more processing power or resources than a user device, it can be possible to obtain higher quality speech outputs than would be practical with client-side synthesis.

Additional details on digital assistants can be found in the U.S. Utility application Ser. No. 12/987,982, entitled "Intelligent Automated Assistant," filed Jan. 10, 2011, and U.S. Utility application Ser. No. 13/251,088, entitled "Generating and Processing Task Items That Represent Tasks to Perform," filed Sep. 30, 2011, the entire disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference.

4. Process for Operating a Digital Assistant in a Media Environment

FIGS. **5**A-E illustrate process **500** for operating a digital assistant of a media system according to various examples. Process **500** can be performed using one or more electronic devices implementing a digital assistant. For example, process **500** can be performed using one or more of system **100**, media system **128**, media device **104**, user device **122**, or digital assistant system **400**, described above. FIGS. **6**A-K depict screen shots displayed by a media device on a display unit at various stages of process **500**, according to various examples. Process **500** is described below with simultaneous reference to FIGS. **5**A-E and **6**A-K. It should be appreciated that some operations in process **500** can be combined, the order of some operations can be changed, and some operations can be omitted.

At block **502** of process **500** and with reference to FIG. **6**A, primary set of media items **604** can be displayed on a display unit. Each media item can correspond to specific media content (e.g., a movie, video, television show/series, video game, etc.). Primary set of media items **604** can be displayed in response to a previously received media search request. In some examples, the previously received media search request can be a spoken interaction with the digital assistant. In other examples, the previously received media search request can be text interaction with the digital assistant received via a keyboard interface of the media device.

Primary set of media items **604** can be obtained by performing a primary media search query in accordance with the previously received media search request. In some examples, the primary media search query can be a structured search based on one or more parameter values defined in the previously received media search request. In these examples, each media item of primary set of media items **604** can include one or more parameter values that match the one or more parameter values defined in the previously received media search request. In other examples, the primary media search query can be a string search based on a text input string of the previously received media search request. In these examples, each media item of primary set of media items **604** can be associated with text that matches the text input string of the previously received media search request.

Media items **604** can share common attributes or parameter values corresponding to the previously received media search request. In the present example shown in FIG. **6**A, the previously received media search request can be a request for action movies from the last 10 year. Primary set of media items **604** can be obtained to satisfy the previously received media search request. In this example, primary set of media items **604** can include action movies such as "THE AMAZING SPIDERMAN 2," "FURIOUS 7," and "IRON MAN 3," which were released in the last 10 years. Text **607** describing the attributes or parameter values corresponding

to the previously received media search request can be displayed in association with primary set of media items **604**.

As shown in FIG. **6**A, primary set of media items **604** can be displayed via user interface **602**. User interface **602** can be configured to enable the user to navigate through the media items in user interface **602** and select a particular media item for consumption. In some examples, one or more secondary sets of media items **606** can be displayed with primary set of media items **604** in user interface **602**. It should be recognized that secondary sets of media items may not always be displayed. In some examples, user interface **602** can occupy at least a majority of a display area of the display unit. In other examples, the display unit can display media content (not shown) playing on the media device while displaying user interface **602**. In these examples, the display area occupied by user interface **602** on the display unit can be smaller than the display area occupied by the media content on the display unit. Further, in these examples, user interface **602** may not include secondary sets of media items **606**. In particular, the only media items displayed via user interface **602** can be primary set of media items **604**.

Each displayed media item of primary set of media items **604** and secondary set of media items **606** can be associated with parameter values of parameters such as media type, media title, actors, media characters, director, media release date, media duration, media quality rating, media popularity rating, and the like. In some examples, one or more parameter values of each media item may be displayed, via user interface **602**, as text on or adjacent to the respective media item.

In the present example, the one or more secondary sets of media items **606** can be based on the primary set of media items **604**. In particular, the one or more secondary sets of media items **606** can share a common attribute or parameter value with the primary set of media items **604**. As shown in FIG. **6**A, secondary set of media items **608** can be action movies and secondary set of media items **610** can be foreign action movies. Thus, in this example, the primary and secondary sets of media items **604** and **606** can all relate to the media genre of action movies. It should be recognized that in other examples, secondary sets of media items **606** can be based on parameter values derived from other information, such as previous media search requests or popular trending media items and categories.

At block **504** of process **500**, a user input can be detected. The user input can be detected while primary set of media items **604** are displayed at block **502**. In some examples, the user input can be detected on a remote control (e.g., remote control **124**) of the media device. In particular, the user input can be a user interaction with the remote control, such as the pressing of a button (e.g., button **274**) or the contacting of a touch-sensitive surface (e.g., touch-sensitive surface **278**) of the remote control. In some examples, the user input can be detected via a second electronic device (e.g., device **122**) that is configured to interact with the media device. The user input can be associated with invoking the digital assistant of the media device. In response to detecting the user input, one or more of blocks **506-510** can be performed.

At block **506** of process **500**, an audio input can be received. The audio input can contain a media-related request. For example, in response to detecting the user input at block **504**, audio input can be sampled via a microphone (e.g., microphone **272**) of the media device. The sampled audio input can include a media-related request in the form of a user utterance. In some examples, the audio input containing the media-related request can be received while at least a portion of primary set of media items **604** is displayed. The media-related request can be in natural language form. In some examples, the media-related request can be underspecified, where not all of the information needed to satisfy the request is explicitly defined. For example, the media-related request can be: "Jack Ryan." In this example, the request does not explicitly specify whether it is a new media search request for movies with the character Jack Ryan or a request to filter the currently displayed media items based on the character Jack Ryan.

In some examples, the media-related request can include one or more ambiguous terms. For example, the media-related request can be: "Which are the good ones?" In this example, the media-related request includes the ambiguous term "ones" that is intended to refer to the media items (e.g., primary and/or secondary sets of media items **604**, **606**) being displayed. Further, in this example, the media-related request defines a parameter value (e.g., user rating or critic rating) of the media items using an ambiguous term (e.g., "good").

The media-related request can define one or more parameter values associated with media items. Examples of parameter values that can be defined in the media-related request include media type, media title, actors, media characters, media director, media release date, media duration, media quality rating, media popularity rating, and the like.

In some examples, the media-related request can be a media search request. In some examples, the media-related request can be a request to correct the primary media search query. In other examples, the media-related request can be a request to navigate through media items displayed on user interface **602**. In yet other examples, the media-related request can be a request to adjust the state or setting of an application of the media device.

Although in the present example, the media-related request is received in an audio input, it should be appreciated that in other examples, the media-related request can be received as text input. In particular, in place of audio input, text input containing the media-related request can be received at block **506** via a key board interface. It should be recognized that block **508** need not be performed in examples where the media-related request is received as text input. Rather, the primary user intent can be determined directly from the text input at block **510**.

At block **508** of process **500**, a text representation of the media-related request can be determined. For example, the text representation can be determined by performing speech-to-text (STT) processing on the audio input received at block **506**. In particular, the audio input can be processed using a STT processing module (e.g., STT processing module **430**) to convert the media-related request in the audio input into the text representation. The text representation can be a token string representing a corresponding text string. In some examples, the text representation can be displayed on the display unit. In particular, the text representation can be displayed in real-time while the audio input is being received at block **506**.

One or more language models can be used during STT processing to determine the text representation. In some examples, the STT processing can be biased toward media-related text results. Specifically, the one or more language models used to determine the text representation can be biased towards media-related text results. For example, the one or more language models can be trained using a corpus of media-related text. Additionally or alternatively, the biasing can be implemented by more heavily weighting candi-

date text results that are related to media. In this way, candidate text results that are related to media can be ranked higher with the biasing than without the biasing. The biasing can be desirable for increasing the accuracy of STT processing for media-related words or phrases in the media-related request (e.g., movie names, movie actors, etc.). For example, certain media-related words or phrases, such as "JURASSIC PARK," "Arnold Schwarzenegger," and "SHREK," can be infrequently found in typical corpuses of text and thus may not be recognized successfully during STT processing without biasing toward media-related text results.

As described above, text associated with the media items (e.g., primary set of media items **604** and secondary sets of media items **606**) displayed at block **502** may be displayed via user interface **602**. The text may describe one or more attributes or parameter values of each media item in user interface **602**. For example, primary set of media items **604** may include a media item corresponding to the movie "IRON MAN 3." In this example, the displayed text could include the title "IRON MAN 3," the actors "Robert Downey Jr" and "Gwyneth Paltrow," and the director "Shane Black." In some examples, a custom language model can be generated using the displayed text associated with the displayed media items. STT processing can then be performed using the custom language model to determine the text representation. In particular, candidate text results from the custom language model can be afforded greater weight relative to candidate text results from other language models when determining the text representation. It should be recognized that in some examples, not all attributes or parameter values associated with primary set of media items **604** and secondary sets of media items **606** may be displayed as text on the display unit. In these examples, text of the attributes or parameter values of primary set of media items **604** and secondary sets of media items **606** not displayed on the display unit can also be used to generate the custom language model.

In some examples, a predicted text can be determined using the text representation. For example, a language model can be used to predict one or more subsequent words based on the sequence of words in the text representation. The predicted text can be determined while audio input is being received. Further, the predicted text can be displayed with the text representation on the display unit. In particular, the predicted text can be displayed in real-time while audio input is being received at block **506**.

The predicted text can be accepted by the user based on detecting an end-point of the audio input. In some examples, the end-point can be detected once the user input of block **504** is no longer detected. In other examples, the end-point can be detected at a predetermined duration after one or more audio characteristics of the audio input no longer satisfy predetermined criteria. A determination can be made as to whether an end-point of the audio input is detected after displaying the predicted text. In accordance with a determination that an end-point of the audio input is detected after displaying the predicted text, the predicted text can be determined to be accepted by the user. In particular, the text representation and the accepted predicted text can be used to determine the primary user intent at block **510**.

In some examples, the one or more language models used to determine the text representation can be configured to recognize media-related terms in multiple languages. In particular, media-related terms (e.g., media titles, actor names, etc.) may have unique translations across different languages. For examples, the actor "Arnold Schwarzenegger" corresponds to "阿诺德·施瓦辛格" in Chinese and "अर्नाल्ड श्वार्जनेगर" in Hindi. The one or more language models used to determine the text representation can be trained using corpuses of media-related text in various languages. Thus, the one or more language models can be configured to recognize the corresponding translations of media-related terms in the various languages.

At block **510** of process **500**, a primary user intent corresponding to the media-related request can be determined. The primary user intent can be determined by performing natural language processing on the text representation. In particular, the text representation can be parsed and processed using a natural language processing module (e.g., natural language processing module **432**) to determine multiple candidate user intents corresponding to the media-related request. The candidate user intents can be ranked according to probability and the candidate user intent having the highest probability can be determined to be the primary user intent.

Determining the primary user intent can include determining the relevant domain or actionable intent associated with the text representation. In some examples, a media type associated with the media-related request can be determined at block **510** and the relevant domain or actionable intent can be determined based on the determined media-type associated with the media-related request. For example, based on the media-related request "James Bond," the media type can be determined to be "movies/television shows" and the corresponding actionable intent or domain can be determined to be "Find movies/television shows." In this example, the media-related request can be fulfilled by perform a media search for "James Bond" in accordance with the media type "movies/television shows." Specifically, a movies and television shows database can be searched for the media character "James Bond" to fulfill the media-related request. In another example, based on the media-related request "Taylor Swift," the media type can be determined to be "music" and the corresponding actionable intent or domain can be determined to be "Find music." In this example, the media-related request can be fulfilled by searching a music database (e.g., performing a search on the ITUNES music service) for the singer "Taylor Swift."

In some examples, natural language processing for determining the primary user intent can be biased toward media-related user intents. In particular, the natural language processing module can be trained to identify media-related words and phrases (e.g., media titles, media genres, actors, MPAA film-rating labels, etc.) that trigger media-related nodes in the ontology. For example, the natural language processing module can identify the phrase "JURASSIC PARK" in the text representation as a movie title and as a result, trigger a "media search" node in the ontology associated with the actionable intent of searching for media items. In some examples, the biasing can be implemented by restricting the nodes in the ontology to a predetermined set of media-related nodes. For example, the set of media-related nodes can be nodes that are associated with the applications of the media device. Further, in some examples, the biasing can be implemented by weighting candidate user intents that are media-related more heavily than candidate user intents that are not media-related.

In some examples, the primary user intent can be obtained from a separate device (e.g., DA server **106**). In particular, the audio data can be transmitted to the separate device to perform natural language processing. In these examples, the media device can indicate to the separate device (e.g., via data transmitted to the separate device with the sampled

audio data) that the sampled audio data is associated with a media application. The indicating can bias the natural language processing toward media-related user intents.

The natural language processing module can be further trained to identify the semantics of media-related terms in various languages and regions. For example, the natural language processing module can recognize that "Arnold Schwarzenegger," "阿诺 德施瓦辛格" and "अर्नाल्ड श्वार्जनेगर" all refer to the same actor. Additionally, movie titles may vary across different languages and regions. For example, the movie "Live Free or Die Hard" in the United States is titled as "Die Hard 4.0" in the United Kingdom. In another example, the movie "Top Gun" in the United States is titled as "Love in the Skies" in Isreal. Thus, the natural language processing module may be configured to identify that "Top Gun" in English and "Love in the Skies" in Hebrew both refer to the same movie.

In some examples, the natural language processing module can be configured to identify intended parameter values based on ambiguous terms in the media-related request. In particular, the natural language processing module can determine the strength of connection (e.g., relevance, salience, semantic similarity, etc.) between the ambiguous term and one or more parameter values. The parameter value having the strongest connection to the ambiguous term can be determined to be the intended parameter value. For example, the media-related request can be: "Show me the good ones." The term "good" can be ambiguous as it does not explicitly define a particular parameter value. In this example, based on the strength of connection to the term "good," the natural language processing module can determine that "good" refers to the parameter value of average user rating greater than a predetermined value.

In some examples, a preliminary user intent can be determined prior to determining the primary user intent. The preliminary user intent can include determining the actionable intent or domain using a portion of the audio input (but not the entire audio input) received at block **506**. The process for determining the preliminary user intent can be less robust and thus quicker than determining the primary user intent. This can enable the preliminary user intent to be determined while the audio input is still being received. Determining the preliminary user intent can enable data that is required to fulfill the media-related request to be pre-fetched, thereby reducing the response time of the digital assistant. For example, the media-related request can be: "What's on at 7 PM?" Based on the first portion of this request, "What's on . . . ," the preliminary user intent can be determined to be "search channel programming." Based on this preliminary user intent, data required to fulfill this preliminary user intent can be identified. In particular, it can be determined that the subscription information of the user would be needed to determine the channels available to the user. The programming corresponding to those channels can then be determined. The digital assistant can initially determine whether the required data is already stored on the media system or the digital assistant server. In accordance with a determination that the data is stored on the media system or the digital assistant server at the time the preliminary user intent is determined, the data can be retrieved while the primary user intent is being determined. In accordance with a determination that the data is not stored on the media system or digital assistant at the time the preliminary user intent is determined, the required data can be obtained while the primary user intent is being determined. For example, the digital assistant can automatically, without user intervention, communicate with the subscription service provider of the user and retrieve the channels that are available to the user.

As shown in FIG. **5**A, block **510** of process **500** can include one or more of blocks **512-518**. At block **512** of process **500**, a determination can be made as to whether the primary user intent comprises a user intent to narrow a primary media search query corresponding to primary set of media items **604**. In other words, it can be determined at block **510** whether the media-related request of block **506** is a request to narrow the previously received media search request. In some examples, determining whether the primary user intent comprises a user intent to narrow the primary media search query can include determining whether the media-related request includes a predetermined word or phrase corresponding to a user intent to narrow the primary media search query. The predetermined word or phrase can include one of a plurality of refinement terms. For example, the predetermined word or phrase can indicate an explicit request to narrow the previous media search request received prior to the media search request. Further, in some examples, the determination can be made based on the position of the predetermined word or phrase in the media-related request (e.g., at the beginning, middle, or end of the media-related request).

In the example shown in FIGS. **6**B-C, the media-related request may be: "Just the ones with Jack Ryan." Text representation **615** corresponding to this media-related request can be parsed during natural language processing to determine whether the media-related request includes a predetermined word or phrase corresponding to a user intent to narrow the primary media search query. Examples of predetermined words or phrases that correspond to a user intent to narrow the primary media search query can include "just," "only," "filter by," "which ones," and the like. In this example, based on the predetermined word "just" positioned at the beginning of the media-related request, it can be determined that the primary user intent comprises a user intent to narrow the primary media search query corresponding to primary set of media items **604**. Specifically, it can be determined that the primary user intent is to narrow the search for action movies released in the last 10 years to include only media items with the character Jack Ryan. It should be recognized that other techniques can be implemented to determine whether the primary user intent comprises a user intent to narrow a primary media search query corresponding to primary set of media items **604**. Further, it should be recognized that the primary user intent can be based on one or more previous user intents corresponding to one or more previous media search requests received prior to the media search request of block **506**.

In accordance with the determination that the primary user intent comprises a user intent to narrow a primary media search query corresponding to primary set of media items **604**, one or more of blocks **520-534** can be performed.

At block **520** of process **500**, second primary set of media items **614** can be obtained to satisfy the primary user intent. Block **520** can include generating a second primary media search query corresponding to the primary user intent. The second primary media search query can be based on the media-related request (e.g., "Just the ones with Jack Ryan") and the primary media search query (e.g., "Action movies from the last 10 years"). Specifically, the second primary media search query can include a set of parameter values. The set of parameter values can include one or more parameter values defined in the media-related request and one or more parameter values of the primary media search

query. For example, the second primary media search query can be a query to search for media items having the media type of "movies," the media genre of "action," the release date of "last 10 years," and the media character of "Jack Ryan." Alternatively, the second primary media search query can be a query to filter primary set of media items **604** and identify only the media items within set of media items **604** having the media character of "Jack Ryan." The second primary media search query can be generated by the natural language processing module (e.g., natural language processing module **432**) based on the primary user intent.

Block **520** can further include performing the second primary media search query to obtain second primary set of media items **614**. The second primary media search query can be performed by searching one or more media databases for media items that satisfy the parameter value requirements of the second primary media search query. Each media item of the second primary set of media items can be associated with a set of parameter values. The set of parameter values can include one or more parameter values in the primary media search query and one or more parameter values defined in the media-related request of block **506**. Further, each media item of the second primary set of media items **614** can be associated with a relevancy score. The relevancy score can indicate the likelihood that the media item satisfies the primary user intent. For example, a higher relevancy score can indicate a higher likelihood that the media item satisfies the primary user intent. The second primary media search query can be performed by the task flow processing module (e.g., task flow processing module **436**).

In examples where primary set of media items **604** are obtained by performing a string search based on the previously received media search request (e.g, received via a keyboard interface), the second primary media search query can be performed by searching primary set of media items **604** for media items that satisfy the parameter value requirements defined in the media-related request (e.g., "Jack Ryan"). In particular, the parameter values associated with primary set of media items **604** can be first obtained. The second primary set of media items **614** can then be obtained by performing a structured search using the obtained parameter values and based on the parameter values defined in the media-related request.

At block **522** of process **500**, second primary set of media items **614** can be displayed on the display unit via user interface **602**. In particular, as shown in FIG. **6**C, display of primary set of media items **604** on the display unit can be replaced with display of second primary set of media items **614**. Second primary set of media items **614** can be displayed according to the relevancy score associated with each media item. For example, with reference to FIG. **6**C, second primary set of media items **614** can be arranged in decreasing order of relevancy score from left to right on user interface **602**.

At block **524** of process **500**, additional sets of media items can be obtained. The additional sets of media items can be obtained to offer the user alternative options that may be pertinent to the primary user intent. As shown in FIG. **5**B, block **524** can include blocks **526-532**.

At block **526** of process **500**, a core set of parameter values associated with second primary set of media items **614** can be identified. The core set of parameter values can be identified from the set of parameter values in the second primary media search query. In particular, non-salient parameter values in the set of parameter values can be identified and disregarded. The remaining parameter values in the set of parameter values after disregarding non-salient parameter values can be identified as the core set of parameter values. Non-salient parameter values can be predetermined parameter values such as, for example, media release date ranges, media type, media provider, media quality rating, free or paid media, live or on-demand media, and the like. The core set of parameter values can have fewer parameter values than the set of parameter values.

In the example of FIG. **6**C, the set of parameter values in the second primary media search query includes the parameter values "action movie," "last 10 years," and "Jack Ryan." In this example, the parameter value "last 10 years" can be identified as a non-salient parameter value (e.g., media release data range) and removed. Thus, the remaining parameter values "action movie" and "Jack Ryan" can be identified as the core set of parameter values.

At block **528** of process **500**, one or more additional parameter values can be identified. The one or more additional parameter values can be identified based on information that is likely to reflect the media consumption interests of the user. For example, the one or more additional parameter values can be identified based on the user's media selection history, the user's media search history, or the media items in the user's watch list. Additionally or alternatively, the one or more additional parameter values can be identified based on the media selection history of a plurality of users, which can indicate the parameter values of media items that are currently most popular among users of media devices. In some examples, methods of identifying one or more additional parameter values can be similar to methods of determining other relevant parameter values described at block **560**.

Returning to the example of FIG. **6**C, it can be determined that action movies starring Ben Affleck are popular among users of media devices. Further, it can be determined that the user recently searched for or selected movies starring Ben Affleck. Thus, in this example, "Ben Affleck" can be identified as a parameter value of the one or more additional parameter values.

At block **530** of process **500**, one or more additional media search queries can be generated. The additional media search queries can be based on the core set of parameter values identified at block **526**. Further, the additional media search queries can be based on the one or more additional parameter values identified at block **528**. For example, in FIG. **6**C, the one or more additional media search queries can include a search for action movies with Jack Ryan (core set of parameter values) and a search for action movies starring Ben Affleck (additional parameter value identified at block **528**).

Blocks **526-530** can be performed by the natural language processing module (e.g., natural language processing module **432**). In particular, the natural language processing module can identify the core set of parameter values (at block **526**) and one or more additional media search queries (at block **528**) to determine one or more additional user intents. The natural language processing module can then generate one or more additional media search queries (e.g., structured queries described above with reference to FIG. **4**B) based on the one or more additional user intents.

At block **532** of process **500**, the one or more additional media search queries of block **530** can be performed. For example, the one or more additional media search queries can be performed by searching one or more media databases for media items that satisfy the additional media search queries. The media databases used can be based on the media type being searched. For example, a music database

can be used for media search queries involving music and a movie/television show database can be used for media search queries involving music/television shows. One or more additional sets of media items **614** can thus be obtained from performing the one or more additional media search queries of block **530**. Specifically, in FIG. **6**C, additional set of media items **616** (e.g., the movies "Patriot Games," "Clear and Present Danger," etc.) can be obtained from searching for action movies with Jack Ryan and additional set of media items **618** (e.g., the movies "The Sum of All Fears," "Daredevil," etc.) can be obtained from searching for action movies starring Ben Affleck. Blocks **532** can be performed by the task flow processing module (e.g., task flow processing module **436**).

It should be recognized that certain aspects of block **524**, described above, can similarly apply to blocks **546** or **562**.

At block **534** of process **500**, the one or more additional sets of media items can be displayed on the display unit. For example, as shown in FIG. **6**C, additional sets of media items **616** and **618** can be displayed via user interface **602**. Additional sets of media items **616** and **618** can serve to provide the user with additional options that are likely to interest the user. This can be desirable to increase the likelihood that the user will find and select a media item for consumption without having to request another search, which can reduce browsing time and improve user experience.

The manner in which the sets of media items are displayed can reflect the likelihood that the respective user intent corresponds to the user's actual intent. For example, as shown in FIG. **6**C, the second primary set of media items is associated with the primary user intent (the user intent that is most likely to reflect the actual user intent) and is displayed in a top row of user interface **602**. The one or more additional sets of media items **616** and **618** are associated with additional user intents (user intents that are less likely to reflect the actual user intent) and are displayed in one or more subsequent rows of user interface **602** below the top row. Further, the additional user intent associated with additional set of media items **616** can be more likely to reflect the actual user intent than the additional user intent associated with additional set of media items **618**. Thus, in this example, additional set of media items **618** can be displayed in the row below additional set of media items **616**. Although in the present example, the sets of media items are displayed in rows, it should be recognized that in other examples, other display configurations can be implemented.

With reference back to block **512**, in accordance with a determination that the primary user intent does not comprise a user intent to narrow the primary media search query, one or more of blocks **514-518**, or **536-548** can be performed.

At block **514** of process **500**, a determination can be made as to whether the primary user intent comprises a user intent to perform a new media search query. In some examples, the determination can be made based on explicit words or phrases in the media-related request. Specifically, it can be determined whether the media-related request includes a word or phrase corresponding to a user intent to perform a new media search query. The word or phrase can be predetermined words such as, "Show me," "Find," "Search for," "Other movies with," or the like. Further, in some examples, the determination can be made based on the position of the word or phrase in the media-related request (e.g., the beginning, middle, or end of the media-related request). In a specific example, the media-related request can be: "Show me some Jack Ryan movies." Based on the words "Show me" at the beginning of this media-related request, it can be determined that the primary user intent is to perform a new media search query for movies with Jack Ryan.

In the absence of an explicit word or phrase indicating the user intent (e.g., "Show me," "Find," "Search for," etc.), the determination at block **514** can be based on a word or phrase corresponding to a parameter value of one or more media items. For example, as shown in FIG. **6**D, the media-related request can be: "Jack Ryan" (represented by text **619**). In this example, the media-related request does not include any explicit indication of whether the user intent is to narrow the primary media search query or to perform a new search. The digital assistant, however, may recognize that "Jack Ryan" corresponds to a parameter value of one or more media item. Specifically, it can be determined that "Jack Ryan" is a media character associated with several electronic books and movies. Based on these parameter values, the primary user intent can be determined to be performing a new media search query for electronic books and movies with the character Jack Ryan. Other examples of words or phrases corresponding to a parameter value of one or more media items can include "Tom Cruise," "JURASSIC PARK," "Spy movies," "Sean Connery," "Cartoons," "FROZEN," and the like.

In accordance with a determination that the primary user intent comprises a user intent to perform a new media search query, one or more of blocks **536-548** can be performed. At block **536** of process **500**, a third primary set of media items can be obtained in accordance with the primary user intent. Block **536** can be similar to block **520**. In particular, block **536** can include generating a third primary media search query based on the media-related request. The third primary media search query can correspond to the primary user intent of performing a new media search query. Specifically, the second primary media search query can include one or more parameter values defined in the media-related request. For example, with reference to FIG. **6**D, the third primary media search query generated can be a query to search for media items with the media character "Jack Ryan."

Block **536** can further include performing the third primary media search query to obtain third primary set of media items **620**. The third primary media search query can be performed by searching one or more media databases for media items that satisfy the parameter value requirements of the third primary media search query. Each media item of third primary set of media items **620** can include one or more parameter values defined in the media-related request. Specifically, in the present example, each media item of third primary set of media items **620** can include "Jack Ryan" as a media character.

In some examples, the third primary media search query can be performed in accordance with the media type associated with the media-related request. As described above, the media type associated with the media-related request can be determined at block **510** while determining the primary user intent. The application or database used to perform the third primary media search query can be specific to the determined media type. In one example, if the media type is determined to be music, the third primary media search query can be performed using a music search application and/or a music database (e.g., ITUNES STORE application), and not, for example, a movies database.

In some examples, the media-related request can be associated with more than one media type. For example, the media-related request "FROZEN" can be associated with several media types, such as movies/television shows, music (e.g., the soundtrack), and electronic books. When perform-

ing the third primary media search query, a plurality of media items associated with various media types can be obtained from one or more media databases. Each media item can be associated with a relevancy score. The relevancy score can indicate how relevant the respective media item is with respect to the third primary media search query. Further, the relevancy score can be specific to the media database from which the candidate media item was obtained. In some examples, in order for media items from different databases to be compared based on the same standard, a normalized ranking of the plurality of candidate media items can be performed. In particular, the relevancy score can be normalized across the one or more media databases and the normalized relevancy score can be used to perform a normalized ranking of the candidate media items. For example, a universal media search application or database (e.g., spotlight of APPLE OS X or IOS) can be used to perform the third primary media search query. The universal media search application or database can be a service external to the digital assistant. Using the universal media search application or database, relevant media items can be obtained from various sources or databases (e.g., ITUNES STORE, APP STORE, IBOOKS, media items stored on the user's device, etc.) and the relevant media items can be ranked based on a normalized relevancy score. The media items can then be ordered and displayed according to the normalized ranking at block **540** for user selection.

The one or more databases used to obtain the third primary set of media items can include information derived from various sources. In some examples, the one or more databases can include information from one or more media critic reviews. The media critic reviews can be authored by, for example, professional media critics, journalists, bloggers, users of social media services or the like. In an illustrative example, the one or more media critic reviews can include a phrase such as "car chases" to describe movies such as "Bullitt," "The Bourne Identity," or "Fast Five." The phrase "car chases" can be extracted from the one or more media critic reviews as a parameter value, and this parameter value can be associated with one or more of these movies in a media database. Thus, for the media-related request "Show me movies with good car chases," the corresponding third primary media search query generated can be a search for movies with the parameter value "car chases." In searching one or more databases, candidate media items such as "Bullitt," "The Bourne Identity," or "Fast Five" can thus be obtained.

In other examples, the one or more databases can include information derived from the closed captioning of various movies, videos, or television shows. In particular, one or more parameter values can be extracted based on the closed captioning. For example, the closed captioning of movies such as "Bullitt," "The Bourne Identity," or "Fast Five," may include several instances of the caption "[Tire screeching]" to indicate the sound associated with a car chase. Based on this caption, one or more of these movies may be associated with the parameter value "car chase" in a media database. A candidate media item associated with this parameter value (e.g., "Bullitt," "The Bourne Identity," "Fast Five," or the like) can thus be identified when performing the third primary media search query.

In some examples, the media-related request can be a media search request based on a media item on which user interface **602** is focused. For example, cursor **609** of user interface **602** can be positioned on media item **611** while the media-related request is received at block **506**. A determination can be made as to whether the media-related request is a request to obtain an alternative set of media items similar to media item **611**. In one example, the media-related request can be: "More like this." In this example, it can be determined based on the context of the position of cursor **609** that "this" refers to media item **611**. Thus, it can be determined that the media-related request is a request to obtain an alternative set of media items similar to media item **611**. In response to determining that the media-related request is a request to obtain an alternative set of media items similar to media item **611**, the third primary set of media items can be obtained at block **536**, where each media item of the third primary set of media items includes one or more parameter values of media item **611**. For instance, in one example, media item **611** can be the foreign action movie "Crouching Tiger, Hidden Dragon." In this example, the obtained third primary set of media items can include media items that share one or more parameter values of this movie. In particular, the obtained third primary set of media items can, for example, include movies that are directed by Ang Lee, include martial arts scenes, or star Chow Yun-Fat, Michelle Yeoh, or Zhang Ziyi.

It should be recognized that certain aspects of block **536** can similarly apply to blocks **520**, **524**, **546**, **562**, or **566**.

At block **538** of process **500**, a determination can be made as to whether at least one media item corresponding to the third primary media search query can be obtained. Upon performing the third primary media search query at block **536**, the number of media items obtained (or that are obtainable) from the search query can be determined. If the number of media items obtained is one or more, then it can be determined that at least one media item corresponding to the third primary media search query can be obtained. For example, the third primary media search query for the media-related request "Jack Ryan," can return at least the movies "Patriot Games," and "Clear and Present Danger." Thus, in this example, it can be determined that at least one media item corresponding to the third primary media search query can be obtained. In accordance with a determination that at least one media item corresponding to the third primary media search query can be obtained, block **540** can be performed. As will become evident in the description below, the determination at block **538** can be desirable to ensure that at least one media item is obtained for the third primary media search query performed at block **536**. This can prevent the situation where no media items are displayed for a media search request and can save the user the trouble of having to provide another media search request, which improves user experience.

At block **540** of process **500**, third primary set of media items **620** can be displayed on the display unit via user interface **602**. In particular, as shown in FIG. **6**E, display of primary set of media items **604** on the display unit can be replaced with display of third primary set of media items **620**. Block **540** can be similar to block **522**. Third primary set of media items **620** can be displayed according to the relevancy score associated with each media item. For example, with reference to FIG. **6**E, third primary set of media items **620** can be arranged in decreasing order of relevancy score from left to right on user interface **602**.

With reference back to block **538**, in some examples, it can be determined that at least one media item corresponding to the third primary media search query cannot be obtained. For example, the media-related request or the corresponding text representation from STT processing may define incorrect parameter values or parameter values that are different from those actually intended by the user. In one such example, as shown in FIG. **6**F, the media-related

request may be "Jackie Chan and Chris Rucker" (represented by text **627**). In this example, no media items may be obtained from performing the third primary media search query corresponding to this media-related request, and thus it can be determined that at least one media item corresponding to the third primary media search query cannot be obtained. In other examples, the media-related request may define incompatible parameters, such as "Jackie Chan" and "Spiderman," or "Graphic violence" and "Suitable for young children." In accordance with a determination that at least one media item corresponding to the third primary media search query cannot be obtained, block **542**-**548** can be performed to present the user with alternative results that are likely to satisfy the user's actual intent.

At block **542** of process **500**, the least pertinent parameter value of the third primary media search query can be identified. In particular, a salience score for each parameter value in the third primary media search query can be determined based on factors such as the popularity of media items having the parameter value, the frequency of occurrence of the parameter value in previous media search requests, or the frequency of occurrence of the parameter value in a population of media items. The least pertinent parameter value can be identified as the parameter value with the lowest salience score. For example, between the parameter values "Jackie Chan" and "Chris Rucker," the parameter value "Chris Rucker" can have the lower salience score since Chris Rucker is a football athlete while Jackie Chan is popular actor. Thus Jackie Chan is associated with a greater number of media items and previous media search queries than Chris Rucker. Accordingly, in this example, the parameter value "Chris Rucker" can be determined to be the least pertinent parameter value.

At block **544** of process **500**, one or more alternative parameter values can be determined. The one or more alternative parameter values can be determined based on the identified least pertinent parameter value. For example, fuzzy string matching can be performed between the identified least pertinent parameter value and a plurality of media-related parameter values in a data structure. In particular, the parameter value in the data structure with the shortest edit distance within a predetermined threshold can be determined to be an alternative parameter value. For example, based on fuzzy string matching of the parameter value "Chris Rucker," the parameter value "Chris Tucker" can be determined to have the shortest edit distance among a plurality of media-related parameter values in a data structure. Thus, in this example, "Chris Tucker" can be determined to be an alternative parameter value.

Additionally, or alternatively, one or more alternative parameter values can be determined based on the other parameter values in the third primary media search query (e.g., parameter values other than the least pertinent parameter value). In particular, parameter values closely related to the other parameter values in the third primary media search query can be determined. For example, it can be determined that parameter values such as "action movies" and "martial arts" are closely related to the parameter value "Jackie Chan," based on the existence of multiple media items starring "Jackie Chan" that also have the parameter values of "action movies" and "martial arts.

At block **546** of process **500**, fourth primary set of media items can be obtained to satisfy the primary user intent. Block **546** can be similar to block **520**. In particular, one or more alternative primary media search queries can be generated. The one or more alternative primary search queries can be generated using the one or more alternative parameter values determined at block **544**. For example, in FIGS. **6**F-G, where the media-related request is "Jackie Chan and Chris Rucker" (represented by text **627**) and the alternative parameter value is determined to be "Chris Tucker," the alternative primary search query can be a search for media items with the parameter values "Jackie Chan" and "Chris Tucker." Thus, in this example, the least pertinent parameter value can be replaced by an alternative parameter value that more likely reflects the actual intent of the user. The one or more alternative primary media search queries can then be performed to obtain fourth primary set of media items **628**. In the present example of searching for media items with parameter values "Jackie Chan" and "Chris Tucker," fourth primary set of media items **628** can include movies, such as "RUSH HOUR," "RUSH HOUR 2," or "RUSH HOUR 3."

At block **548** of process **500**, fourth primary set of media items **628** can be displayed on the display unit via user interface **602**. Block **548** can be similar to block **522**. In particular, as shown in FIG. **6**G, display of primary set of media items **604** on the display unit can be replaced with display of fourth primary set of media items **628**.

At block **550** of process **500**, a determination can be made as to whether one or more previous user intents exist. The one or more previous user intents can correspond to one or more previous media-related requests received prior to the media-related request of block **506**. An example of a previous media-related request can include the previously received media-related request corresponding to the primary media search query and primary set of media items **604** of block **502**. The determination can be made based on analyzing the history of previous user intents stored on the media device (e.g., media device **104**) or a server (e.g., DA server **106**). In some examples, only previous user intents within a relevant timeframe are taken into account when determining whether one or more previous user intents exist. The relevant time frame can refer to a predetermined timeframe prior to when the media-related request of block **506** is received. In other examples, the relevant time frame can be based on an interactive session with the digital assistant. In particular, the media-related request of block **506** can be part of an interactive session with the digital assistant that includes a sequence of media-related requests. In these examples, the relevant timeframe can be from the time at which the interactive session was initiated to the time at which the interactive session was terminated. A determination can be made as to whether the interactive session contains one or more previous media-related requests received prior to the media-related request of block **506**. If the interactive session contains one or more previous media-related requests, then it can be determined that one or more previous user intents exist. The one or more previous user intents and the primary user intent can thus be associated with the same interactive session with the digital assistant. Conversely, if the interactive session does not contain one or more previous media-related requests, then it can be determined that one or more previous user intents do not exist. In response to determining that one or more previous user intents exist, block **552** can be performed. Alternatively, in response to determining that one or more previous user intents do not exist, block **560** can be performed.

At block **552** of process **500**, one or more secondary user intents can be determined. The one or more secondary user intents can be determined based on the primary user intent of block **510** and the one or more previous user intents determined to exist at block **550**. Specifically, the one or more secondary user intents can include a combination of the primary user intent and the one or more previous user

intents. In some examples, the one or more previous user intents can be determined based on the media-related request history of the user on the media device.

Returning to the example of FIGS. **6**D-E, the primary user intent can be the intent to search for media items with the character "Jack Ryan." In one example, a first previous user intent can be the intent to search for action movies from the past 10 years. In addition, a second previous user intent can be the intent to search for media items starring Ben Affleck. The secondary user intents can thus be a combination of two or more of these user intents. In particular, one secondary user intent can be a combination of the primary user intent and the first previous user intent (e.g., the user intent to search for action movies with Jack Ryan from the past 10 years). Another secondary user intent can be a combination of the first previous user intent and the second previous user intent (e.g., the user intent to search for action movies starring Ben Affleck from the last 10 years). Block **552** can be performed using the natural language processing module (natural language processing module **432**) of the media device. As shown in FIG. **5**D, block **552** can include blocks **554**-**560**.

At block **554** of process **500**, incorrect user intents among the one or more previous user intents can be identified. In particular, the one or more previous user intents can be analyzed to determine whether any incorrect user intents are included. A previous user intent can be determined to be incorrect if it is indicated, explicitly or implicitly, as being incorrect by a subsequent previous user intent. For example, the one or more previous user intents may include user intents corresponding to the following sequence of previous media-related requests:

[A] "Show me some James Bond movies."

[B] "Just the ones with Daniel Smith."

[C] "No, I meant Daniel Craig."

In this example, based on the explicit phrase "No, I meant . . . ," the previous user intent associated with request [C] can be determined to be an intent to correct the previous user intent associated with request [B]. Thus, in this example, the previous user intent associated with request [B] that precedes request [C] can be determined to be incorrect. It should be appreciated that in other examples, request [C] can implicitly indicate that request [B] is incorrect. For example, request [C] can alternatively be simply "Daniel Craig." Based on the similarity of the strings "Daniel Craig" to "Daniel Smith" and the improved relevancy associated with the parameter value "Daniel Craig" as opposed to "Daniel Smith," the previous user intent associated with request [C] can be determined to be an intent to correct the previous user intent associated with request [B].

In other examples, a previous user intent can be determined to be incorrect based on a user selection of a media item that is inconsistent with the previous user intent. For example, a previous request can be: "Show me videos produced by Russell Simmons." In response to this previous request, a primary set of media items including videos produced by Russell Simmons may have been displayed for user selection. Further, additional sets of media items relevant to the previous request may have been displayed with the primary set of media items. In this example, it can be determined that the user selected a media item in the additional sets of media items that was produced by "Richard Simmons" rather than "Russell Simmons." Based on this user selection of a media item that was inconsistent with the previous user intent of searching for videos produced by Russell Simmons, it can be determined that the previous user intent is incorrect. In other words, it can be determined that the correct user intent should be searching for videos produced by "Richard Simmons" rather than "Russell Simmons."

In accordance with a determination that the one or more previous user intents include incorrect previous user intents, the incorrect previous user intents may not be used to determine the one or more secondary user intents. In particular, the incorrect previous user intents may be excluded and thus may not be used to generate the combinations of user intents at block **556** for determining the one or more secondary user intents. However, in some examples, the corrected user intent can be used to generate the combination of user intents and determine the one or more secondary user intents. For instance, in the respective examples described above, the corrected previous user intent associated with "Daniel Craig" (e.g., searching for James Bond movies with Daniel Craig) and the corrected previous user intent associated with "Richard Simmons" (e.g., searching for videos produced by Richard Simmons) can be used to determine the one or more secondary user intents.

At block **556** of process **500**, a plurality of user intent combinations can be generated based on the primary user intent and the one or more previous user intents. In an illustrative example, the media device may have received the following sequence of media-related requests, where the primary user intent is associated with request [G] and the one or more previous user intents are associated with requests [D]-[F].

[D] "Movies starring Keanu Reeves."

[E] "Shows containing graphic violence."

[F] "Movies suitable for young children"

[G] "Cartoons."

In this example, the plurality of user intent combinations can include any combination of the primary user intent and the one or more previous user intents associated with requests [D] through [G]. One exemplary user intent combination can be a search for movies starring Keanu Reeves with graphic violence (e.g., combination based on requests [D] and [E]). Another exemplary user intent combination can be a search for cartoon movies that are suitable for young children (e.g., combination based on request [F] and [G]).

At block **558** of process **500**, incompatible user intent combinations can be excluded. In particular, the incompatible user intent combinations can be identified and the one or more secondary user intents may not be determined based on the identified incompatible user intent combinations. In some examples, an incompatible user intent combination may be a user intent combination that does not correspond to any media item. Specifically, for each user intent combination, a corresponding media search can be performed. If no media item is obtained for a particular media search, the corresponding user intent combination can be determined to be an incompatible user intent combination. For example, a user intent combination can be based on requests [E] and [F], described above. In this example, a corresponding media search for movies suitable for children that contain graphic violence can be performed. However, such a media search may not yield any media items. Thus, in this example, the user intent combination based on requests [E] and [F] can be determined to be an incompatible user intent combination. It should be appreciated that in other examples, different predetermined threshold values can be established for determining incompatible user intent combinations. For example, a user intent combination that does not correspond to greater than a predetermined number of media items can be determined to be incompatible.

In other examples, an incompatible user intent combination can be determined based on the parameter values associated with the user intent combination. In particular, certain parameter values can be predetermined to be incompatible. For example, the parameter value of "graphic violence" can be predetermined to be incompatible with the parameter value "suitable for young children." Thus, a user intent combination containing two or more parameter values that are predetermined to be incompatible can be determined to be an incompatible user intent combination. Further, it can be predetermined that certain parameters require a singular value. For example, the parameters of "media title," "media type," and "MOTION PICTURE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA film-rating" can each be associated with no more than one parameter value in a user intent combination. In particular, the combination of a first user intent for searching for movies and a second user intent for searching for songs would be an incompatible combination. Thus, a user intent combination can be determined to be incompatible if it contains more than one parameter value for a parameter predetermined to require a singular value. Incompatible user intent combinations can be excluded such that the combinations are not used to determine the one or more secondary user intents at block **552**. In particular, the one or more secondary user intents may not include any incompatible user intent combinations. Removing incompatible user intent combinations from consideration can be desirable to increase the relevance of media items displayed for user selection.

The one or more secondary user intents can be determined based on the remaining user intent combinations that were not determined to be incompatible. In particular, the user intents of each remaining user intent combination can be merged to generate the one or more secondary user intents. Further, each of the remaining user intent combinations can be associated with at least one media item (or at least a predetermined number of media items). In some examples, the one or more secondary intents can include the one or more remaining user intent combinations.

Returning back to the example with requests [D]-[G] described above, a secondary user intent of the one or more secondary user intents can include a combination of the primary user intent (e.g., primary user intent associated with request [G]) and a previous user intent of the one or more previous user intents (e.g., previous user intent associated with request [F]). For example, the secondary user intent can be a media search for cartoon movies that are suitable for young children. Additionally, a secondary user intent of the one or more secondary user intents can include a combination of two or more previous user intents of the one or more previous user intents (e.g., previous user intent associated with requests [D] and [E]). For example, the secondary user intent can be a media search for movies with graphic violence starring Keanu Reeves.

At block **560** of process **500**, one or more secondary user intents can be generated based on other relevant parameter values. The one or more secondary user intents determined at block **560** can be in addition to, or alternative to, the one or more secondary intents determined at block **552**. The other relevant parameter values may be based on information other than the media search history of the user on the media device. In particular, the information used to determine the other relevant parameter values can reflect the media interests and habits of the user, and thus can reasonably predict the actual intent of the user.

In some examples, the other relevant parameter values can be based on the media selection history of the user on the media device. In particular, the other relevant parameter values can include parameter values associated with media items previously selected by the user for consumption (e.g., selected prior to receiving the media-related request at block **506**). In some examples, the other relevant parameter values can be based on the media watch list of the user on the media device. The media watch list can be a user-defined list of media items that the user is interested in or wishes to consume in the near future. Parameter values associated with the user selection history or the user media watch list can thus reflect the media interests or habits of the user. In some examples, the other relevant parameters can be based on the media search history of the user on a device external to the media device. In particular, the history of media-related searches performed on an external media device (e.g., user device **122**), can be obtained from the external media device. These media-related searches can be web searches, ITUNES store searches, local media file searches on the device, or the like. The other relevant parameter values can thus include parameter values derived from the media-related search history of the external media device.

In some examples, the other relevant parameter values can be based on a media item on which the user interface is focused. For example, with reference to FIG. **6**A, cursor **609** can be on media item **611** while the media-related request is received at block **506**. Thus, it can be determined that the focus of user interface **602** is on media item **611** while the media-related request is received at block **506**. In this example, the other relevant parameter values can be contextually-related to media item **611**. Specifically, the other relevant parameter values can include one or more parameter values of media item **611**. In some examples, the other relevant parameter values can be based on text associated with the media items displayed on the display unit while the media-related request is received at block **506**. For example, in FIG. **6**A, a plurality of text associated with primary set of media items **604** and secondary sets of media items **606** can be displayed on the display unit while the media-related request is received at block **506**. The plurality of text can describe parameter values of the associated media items. The other relevant parameter values can thus include one or more parameter values described by the plurality of text.

It should be recognized that other information internal or external to the media device can be used to determine the other relevant parameter values. For instance, in some examples, the other relevant parameter values can be determined in a similar manner as the additional parameter values identified at block **528**.

A ranking score can be determined for each of the one or more secondary user intents of blocks **552** and **560**. The ranking score can represent the likelihood that the secondary user intent corresponds to the actual user intent of the user. In some examples, a higher ranking score can represent a higher likelihood that the respective secondary user intent corresponds to the actual user intent. As described below, the ranking score can be determined based on similar information used to derive the one or more secondary user intents.

In some examples, the ranking score for each of the one or more secondary user intents can be determined based on the media-related request history (e.g., media search history) of the user or of a plurality of users. In particular, the ranking score can be determined based on the time and the order in which each of the media-related requests and the one or more previous media-related requests were received. Secondary user intents that are based on the more recently received media search request can be more likely to have a higher ranking score than secondary user intents that are

based on the earlier received media-related request. For instance, in the above described example of requests [D]-[G], request [G] can be the most recently received media-related request, whereas request [D] can be the earliest received media-related request. In this example, a secondary user intent based on request [G] can be more likely to have a higher ranking score than a secondary user intent based on request [D].

Further, the ranking score can be based on the frequency of occurrence of the parameter values in the media-related request history of the user or of a plurality of users. For example, if the parameter value "Keanu Reeves" occurs more frequently than the parameter value "graphic violence" in the media-related request history of the user or the media-related request history of a plurality of users, then secondary user intents containing the parameter value "Keanu Reeves" can be more likely to have a higher ranking score than secondary user intents containing the parameter value "graphic violence."

In some examples, the ranking score for each of the one or more secondary user intents can be determined based on a selection history of the user or a plurality of users. The user selection history can include a list of media items that were previously selected by the user or the plurality of users for consumption. Secondary user intents that include the parameter values of one or more previously selected media items can be more likely to have a higher ranking score than secondary user intents that do not include the parameter values of any previously selected media item. In addition, secondary user intents that include the parameter values of a more recently selected media item can be more likely to have a higher ranking score than secondary user intents that include the parameter values of an earlier selected media item. Further, secondary user intents having parameter values that occur more frequently among previously selected media items can be more likely to have a higher ranking score than secondary user intents having parameter values that occur less frequently among previously selected media items.

In some examples, the ranking score for each of the one or more secondary user intents can be determined based on a media watch list of the user or a plurality of users. For example, secondary user intents that include the parameter values of one or more media items on the media watch list can be more likely to have a higher ranking score than secondary user intents that do not include the parameter values of any media items on the media watch list.

At block **562** of process **500**, one or more secondary sets of media items can be obtained. Block **562** can be similar to block **520**. In particular, one or more secondary media search queries corresponding to the one or more secondary user intents of blocks **552** and/or **560** can be generated. The one or more secondary media search queries can be performed to obtain one or more secondary sets of media items **622**. For example, with reference back to FIG. **6**E, a first secondary media search query for action movies with Jack Ryan from the last 10 years can be generated and performed to obtain secondary set of media items **624**. Additionally, a second secondary media search query for action movies starring Ben Affleck from the last 10 years can be generated and performed to obtain secondary set of media items **626**.

At block **564** of process **500**, the one or more secondary sets of media items can be displayed on the display unit. Block **564** can be similar to block **534**. As shown in FIG. **6**E, third primary set of media items **620** can be displayed at a top row of user interface **602**. The secondary sets of media items **624** and **626** can be displayed in subsequent rows of user interface **602** below the top row. Each row of the subsequent rows can correspond to a secondary user intent of the one or more secondary user intents of block **552** and/or **560**.

The one or more secondary sets of media items can be displayed in accordance with the ranking scores of the corresponding one or more secondary user intents. In particular, the secondary sets of media items corresponding to secondary user intents with higher ranking scores can be displayed more prominently (e.g., in a higher row closer to the top row) than the secondary sets of media items corresponding to secondary user intents with lower ranking scores.

With reference back to block **510**, in accordance with a determination that the primary user intent does not comprise a user intent to perform a new media search query, one or more of blocks **516-518** can be performed. At block **516** of process **500**, a determination can be made as to whether the primary user intent comprises a user intent to correct a portion of the primary media search query. The determination can be made based on an explicit word or phrase indicating a user intent to correct a portion of the primary media search query. Specifically, it can be determined whether the media-related request includes a predetermined word or phrase indicating a user intent to correct a portion of the primary media search query. For example, with reference to FIGS. **6**H-I, the media-related request can be: "No, I meant adventure movies" (represented by text **635**). In this example, based on the explicit phrase "No, I meant . . . " occurring at the beginning of the media-related request, it can be determined that the primary user intent comprises a user intent to correct a portion of the primary media search query. Specifically, the primary user intent can be determined to be a user intent to correct the primary media search query from searching for action movies from the last 10 years to searching for adventure movies from the last 10 years. Other examples of predetermined words or phrases indicating a user intent to correct a portion of the primary media search query can include "no," "not," "I mean," "wrong," or the like.

In other examples, the determination at block **516** can be made based on a similarity between a parameter value in the media-related request and a parameter value in the primary media search query. For instance, in one example, the previously received media-related request associated with the primary media search query can be: "Jackie Chan and Chris Rucker" and the media-related request can be: "Chris Tucker." Based on the determined edit distance between the parameter values "Chris Rucker" and "Chris Tucker" being less than a predetermined value, it can be determined that the primary user intent comprises a user intent to correct the parameter value "Chris Rucker" in the primary media search query to "Chris Tucker." Additionally or alternatively, the sequence of phonemes representing "Chris Rucker" and "Chris Tucker" can be compared. Based on the sequence of phonemes representing "Chris Rucker" being substantially similar to the sequence of phonemes representing "Chris Tucker," it can be determined that the primary user intent comprises a user intent to correct "Chris Rucker" in the primary media search query to "Chris Tucker."

Further, the salience of the parameter value "Chris Rucker" can be compared to the salience of the parameter value "Chris Tucker" with respect to the parameter value "Jackie Chan." In particular, a media search can be performed using the parameter value "Jackie Chan" to identify a set of media items related to Jackie Chan. The salience of "Chris Rucker" and "Chris Tucker" with respect to "Jackie

Chan" can be based on the number of media items among the set of media items related to Jackie Chan that are associated with each of the two parameter values. For example, "Chris Tucker" can be determined to be associated with significantly more media items among the set of media items related to Jackie Chan than "Chris Rucker." Thus, the salience of "Chris Tucker" can be determined to be significantly more than the salience of "Chris Rucker" with respect to "Jackie Chan." Based on this compared salience, it can be determined that the primary user intent comprises a user intent to correct "Chris Rucker" in the primary media search query.

In accordance with a determination that the primary user intent comprises a user intent to correct a portion of the primary media search query, the previous user intent associated with the primary media search query can be removed from consideration when determining one or more secondary user intents (e.g., block **552**) associated with the media-related request. For example, the previous user intent associated with the previously received media-related request of "Jackie Chan and Chris Rucker" can be removed from consideration when determining one or more secondary user intents. Instead, the user intent associated with the corrected media-related request "Jackie Chan and Chris Tucker" can be considered when determining one or more secondary user intents.

Additionally, in accordance with a determination that the primary user intent comprises a user intent to correct a portion of the primary media search query, one or more of blocks **566-568** can be performed. At block **566** of process **500**, the fifth primary set of media items (**628** or **636**) can be obtained. Block **566** can be similar to block **520**. In particular, a fifth primary media search query corresponding to the primary user intent can be generated. The fifth primary media search query can be based on the media-related request and the primary media search query. Specifically, the portion of the primary media search query can be corrected in accordance with the media-related request to generate the fifth primary media search query. Returning to the example where the primary media search query is to search for media items starring "Jackie Chan" and "Chris Rucker" and the media-related request is "Chris Tucker," the primary media search query can be corrected to generate the fifth primary media search query of searching for media items starring "Jackie Chan" and "Chris Tucker." The fifth primary media search query can then be performed to obtain a fifth primary set of media items.

At block **568** of process **500**, the fifth primary set of media items (**628** or **636**) can be displayed on the display unit via a user interface (e.g., user interface **602**). In particular, the display of the primary set of media items (e.g., primary set of media items **604**) can be replaced with the display of the fifth primary set of media items (**628** or **636**). Block **540** can be similar to block **522**. Further, in some examples, blocks **550-564** can be performed to obtain and display one or more secondary set of media items (**628** or **636**) with the fifth primary set of media items to provide the user with additional options.

With reference back to **510**, in accordance with a determination that the primary user intent does not comprise a user intent to correct a portion of the primary media search query, block **518** can be performed. At block **518** of process **500**, a determination can be made as to whether the primary user intent comprises a user intent to change a focus of the user interface (e.g., user interface **602**) displayed on the display unit. The user interface can include a plurality of media items. In some examples, the determination at block **518** can be made based on an explicit word or phrase in the media-related request that corresponds to a user intent to change a focus of the user interface. In one example, with reference to FIG. **6**J, the media-related request can be: "Go to THE DARK KNIGHT" (represented by text **644**). In this example, it can be determined that the phrase "Go to . . . " is a predetermined phrase corresponding to a user intent to change a focus of the user interface. Other examples of predetermined words or phrases that correspond to a user intent to change a focus of a user interface can include "Select," "Move to," "Jump to," "Play," "Buy," or the like. Based on the predetermined word or phrase, it can be determined that the primary user intent comprises a user intent to change a focus of the user interface.

In other examples, the determination at block **518** can be made implicitly based on text corresponding to the media items displayed in the user interface. For example, with reference to FIG. **6**A, media items **604** and **606** can be associated with text describing one or more parameter values of media items **604** and **606**. In particular, the text can describe parameter values of media items **604** and **606**, such as the media title, the actors, the release date, or the like. As described above, at least a portion of this text can be displayed on user interface **602** in connection with the respective media items. The determination at block **518** can be made based on this text describing one or more parameter values of media items **604** and **606**. In the present example, media item **613** can be the movie "THE DARK KNIGHT" and the text can include the media title "THE DARK KNIGHT" associated with media item **613**. Based on a determination that the parameter value "THE DARK KNIGHT" defined in the media-related request matches the media title "THE DARK KNIGHT" of the text associated with media item **613**, it can be determined that the primary user intent comprises a user intent to change a focus of user interface **602** from media item **611** to media item **613**. It should be recognized that in some examples, the displayed text may not include all the parameter values of media items displayed via user interface **602**. In these examples, the determination at block **518** can be also based on parameter values of displayed media items that are not described in the displayed text.

In accordance with a determination that the primary user intent comprises a user intent to change a focus of the user interface, block **570** can be performed. At block **570** of process **500**, a focus of the user interface can be changed from a first media item to a second media item. For example, with reference to FIG. **6**K, the position of cursor **609** of user interface **602** can be changed from media item **611** to media item **613**. In some examples, changing the focus of user interface **602** can include selecting a media item. For example, media item **613** can be selected at block **570**. Selecting media item **613** can cause information associated with media item **613** to be displayed (e.g., movie preview information). Additionally or alternatively, selecting media item **613** can cause media content associated with media item **613** to be played on the media device and displayed on the display unit.

Although certain blocks of processes **500** are described above as being performed by a device or system (e.g., media device **104**, user device **122**, or digital assistant system **400**), it should be recognized that in some examples, more than one device can be used to perform a block. For example, in blocks where a determination is made, a first device (e.g., media device **104**) can obtain the determination from a second device (e.g., server system **108**). Thus, in some examples, determining can refer to obtaining a determina-

tion. Similarly, in blocks where content, objects, text, or user interfaces are displayed, a first device (e.g., media device **104**) can cause the content, objects, text, or user interfaces to be displayed on a second device (e.g., display unit **126**). Thus, in some examples, displaying can refer to causing to display.

Further, it should be recognized that, in some examples, items (e.g., media items, text, objects, graphics, etc.) that are displayed in a user interface can also refer to items that are included in the user interface, but not immediately visible to the user. For example, a displayed item in a user interface can become visible to the user by scrolling to a suitable region of the user interface.

5. Electronic Devices

In accordance with some examples, FIG. **7** shows a functional block diagram of an electronic device **700** configured in accordance with the principles of various described examples to, for example, provide voice control of media playback and real-time updating of virtual assistant knowledge. The functional blocks of the device can be implemented by hardware, software, or a combination of hardware and software to carry out the principles of the various described examples. It is understood by persons of skill in the art that the functional blocks described in FIG. **7** can be combined or separated into sub-blocks to implement the principles of the various described examples. Therefore, the description herein optionally supports any possible combination or separation or further definition of the functional blocks described herein.

As shown in FIG. **7**, electronic device **700** can include input unit **703** configured to receive user input, such as tactile input, gesture input, and text input (e.g., remote control **124**, or the like), audio receiving unit **704** configured to receive audio data (e.g., microphone **272**, or the like), speaker unit **706** configured to output audio (e.g., speakers **268**, or the like), and communication unit **707** (e.g., communication subsystem **224**, or the like) configured to send and receive information from external devices via a network. In some examples, electronic device **700** can optionally include a display unit **702** configured to display media, user interfaces, and other content (e.g., display unit **126**, or the like). In some example, display unit **702** can be external to electronic device **700**. Electronic device **700** can further include processing unit **708** coupled to input unit **703**, audio receiving unit **704**, speaker unit **706**, communication unit **707**, and optionally display unit **702**. In some examples, processing unit **708** can include display enabling unit **710**, detecting unit **712**, determining unit **714**, audio receiving enabling unit **716**, obtaining unit **718**, identifying unit **720**, receiving unit **722**, excluding unit **724**, and generating unit **726**.

In accordance with some embodiments, processing unit **708** is configured to display (e.g., with display enabling unit **710**) a primary set of media items on a display unit (e.g., with display unit **702** or a separate display unit). Processing unit **708** is further configured to detect (e.g., with detecting unit **712**) a user input. Processing unit **708** is further configured to, in response to detecting a user input, receive audio input (e.g., with audio receiving enabling unit **716**) at audio receiving unit **704**. The audio input contains a media-related request in natural language speech form. Processing unit **708** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **714**) a primary user intent corresponding to the media-related request. Processing unit **708** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **714**) whether the primary user intent comprises a user intent to narrow a primary media search query corresponding to the primary set of media items. Processing unit **708** is further configured to, in accordance with a determination that the primary user intent comprises a user intent to narrow the primary media search query, generate (e.g., with obtaining unit **718**), based on the media-related request and the primary media search query, a second primary media search query that corresponds to the primary user intent, perform (e.g., with obtaining unit **720**) the second primary media search query to obtain a second primary set of media items. Processing unit **708** is further configured to replacing display of the primary set of media items on the display unit with display of the second primary set of media items (e.g., with display enabling unit **710**).

In some examples, determining whether the primary user intent comprises a user intent to narrow the primary media search query comprises determining whether the media-related request includes a word or phrase corresponding to a user intent to narrow the primary media search query.

In some examples, the second primary media search query includes one or more parameter values defined in the media-related request and one or more parameter values of the primary media search query. In some examples, the second primary set of media items is obtained based on the primary set of media items.

In some examples, the second primary media search query includes a set of parameter values. Processing unit **708** is further configured to identify (e.g., with identifying unit **720**) a core set of parameter values from the set of parameter values, the core set of parameter values having fewer parameter values than the set of parameter values. Processing unit **708** is further configured to generate (e.g., with obtaining unit **718**) one or more additional media search queries based on the core set of parameter values. Processing unit **708** is further configured to perform (e.g., with obtaining unit **718**) the one or more additional media search queries to obtain one or more additional sets of media items. Processing unit **708** is further configured to display (e.g., with display enabling unit **710**) the one or more additional sets of media items on the display unit.

In some examples, processing unit **708** is further configured to identify (e.g., with identifying unit **720**) one or more additional parameter values based on a media selection history of a plurality of users. The one or more additional media search queries are generated using the one or more additional parameter values.

In some examples, the second primary set of media items is displayed at a top row of a user interface on the display unit and the one or more additional sets of media items are displayed at one or more subsequent rows of the user interface on the display unit.

In some examples, processing unit **708** is further configured to, in accordance with a determination that the primary user intent does not comprise a user intent to narrow the primary media search query, determine (e.g., with determining unit **714**) whether the primary user intent comprises a user intent to perform a new media search query. Processing unit **708** is further configured to, in accordance with a determination that the primary user intent comprises a user intent to perform a new media search query, generate (e.g., with obtaining unit **718**), based on the media-related request, a third primary media search query that corresponds to the primary user intent, determine (e.g., with determining unit **714**) whether at least one media item corresponding to the third primary media search query can be obtained. Processing unit **708** is further configured to, in accordance with a determination that at least one media item corresponding to the third primary media search query can be obtained,

perform (e.g., with obtaining unit **718**) the third primary media search query to obtain a third primary set of media items and replace display of the primary set of media items on the display unit with display of the third primary set of media items (e.g., with display enabling unit **710**).

In some examples, determining whether the primary user intent comprises a user intent to perform a new media search query further comprises determining whether the media-related request includes a word or phrase corresponding to a user intent to perform a new media search query. In some examples, determining whether the primary user intent comprises a user intent to perform a new media search query further comprises determining whether the media-related request includes a word or phrase corresponding to a parameter value of one or more media items.

In some examples, processing unit **708** is further configured to perform (e.g., with obtaining unit **718**) the third primary media search query includes performing a normalized ranking of a plurality of candidate media items, where the plurality of candidate media items comprising a plurality of media types.

In some examples, determining the primary user intent includes determining a media type associated with the media-related request, where the third primary media search query is performed in accordance with the determined media type.

In some examples, performing the third primary media search query comprises identifying a candidate media item associated with a parameter value that is included in one or more media critic reviews of the identified candidate media item.

In some examples, performing the third primary media search query comprises identifying a candidate media item associated with a parameter value that is derived from closed captioning information of the identified candidate media item.

In some examples, processing unit **708** is further configured to, in accordance with a determination that no media items correspond to the third primary media search query, identify (e.g., with identifying unit **720**) a least pertinent parameter value of the third primary media search query. Processing unit **708** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **714**), based on the identified least pertinent parameter value, one or more alternative parameter values. Processing unit **708** is further configured to perform (e.g., with obtaining unit **718**), using the one or more alternative parameter values, one or more alternative primary media search queries to obtain a fourth primary set of media items. Processing unit **708** is further configured to replacing display of the primary set of media items on the display unit with display of the fourth primary set of media items (e.g., with display enabling unit **710**).

In some examples, processing unit **708** is further configured to, in accordance with a determination that the primary user intent does not comprise a user intent to narrow the primary media search query, determine (e.g., with determining unit **714**) one or more secondary user intents based on the primary user intent and one or more previous user intents, the one or more previous user intents corresponding to one or more previous media-related requests received prior to the media-related request. Processing unit **708** is further configured to generate (e.g. with obtaining unit **718**), one or more secondary media search queries that correspond to the one or more secondary user intents. Processing unit **708** is further configured to perform (e.g., with obtaining unit **718**) the one or more secondary media search queries to obtain one or more secondary sets of media items. Processing unit **708** is further configured to display (e.g., with display enabling unit **710**) the one or more secondary sets of media items on the display unit.

In some examples, the one or more previous media-related requests include a previous media-related request corresponding to the primary set of media items.

In some examples, processing unit **708** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **714**) one or more combinations of the primary user intent and the one or more previous user intents, where each of the one or more combinations is associated with at least one media item, and where the one or more secondary intents comprise the one or more combinations.

In some examples, the one or more previous user intents and the primary user intent are associated with a same interactive session with the digital assistant. In some examples, the one or more secondary user intents are generated based on a media search history of a user on the one or more electronic devices. In some examples, the one or more secondary user intents are generated based on a media selection history of a user on the one or more electronic devices, the media selection history.

In some examples, processing unit **708** is further configured to receive (e.g., with receiving unit **722**) a media search history from a second electronic device (e.g., via communication unit). The one or more secondary user intents are generated based on the media search history received from the second electronic device.

In some examples, the one or more secondary user intents are generated based on a media watch list of a user on the one or more electronic devices. In some examples, a plurality of text is displayed on the display unit while receiving the audio input, the plurality of text is associated with a plurality of media items displayed on the display unit while receiving the audio input, and the one or more secondary user intents are generated based on the displayed plurality of text.

In some examples, processing unit **708** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **714**) a ranking score for each of the one or more secondary user intents, where the one or more secondary sets of media items are displayed in accordance with the ranking score for each of the one or more secondary user intents.

In some examples, the ranking score for each of the one or more secondary user intents is based on a time at which each of the media-related requests and the one or more previous media-related requests was received. In some examples, the ranking score for each of the one or more secondary user intents is based on a media search history of a user on the one or more electronic devices. In some examples, the ranking score for each of the one or more secondary user intents is based a media selection history of a user on the one or more electronic devices. In some examples, the ranking score for each of the one or more secondary user intents is based on a media watch list of a user on the one or more electronic devices.

In some examples, processing unit **708** is further configured to, in accordance with a determination that the primary user intent does not comprise a user intent to perform a new media search query, determine (e.g., with determining unit **714**) whether the primary user intent comprises a user intent to correct a portion of the primary media search query. Processing unit **708** is further configured to, in accordance with a determination that the primary user intent comprises a user intent to correct a portion of the primary media search query, generate (e.g., with obtaining unit **718**), based on the media-related request and the primary media search query

request, a fifth primary media search query that corresponds to the primary user intent. Processing unit **708** is further configured to perform (e.g., with obtaining unit **718**) the fifth primary media search query to obtain a fifth primary set of media items. Processing unit **708** is further configured to replace display of the primary set of media items on the display unit with display of the fifth primary set of media items (e.g., with display enabling unit **710**).

In some examples, determining whether the primary user intent comprises a user intent to correct a portion of the primary media search query comprises determining whether the media-related request includes a word or phrase corresponding to a user intent to correct a portion of the primary media search query. In some examples, determining whether the primary user intent comprises a user intent to correct a portion of the primary media search query comprises determining whether a sequence of phonemes representing a portion of the media-related request is substantially similar to a sequence of phonemes representing a portion of a previous media-related request that corresponds to the primary media search query.

In some examples, generating the fifth primary media search query comprises identifying a set of media items associated with a portion of the primary media search query that is not to be corrected, where the fifth primary media search query is generated based on one or more parameter values of the set of media items associated with the portion of the primary media search query that is not to be corrected.

In some examples, processing unit **708** is further configured to, in accordance with a determination that the primary user intent comprises a user intent to correct a portion of the primary media search query, excluding (e.g., with excluding unit **724**) the primary media search query from consideration when determining a secondary user intent corresponding to the media-related request.

In some examples processing unit **708** is further configured to, in accordance with a determination that the primary user intent does not comprise a user intent to correct a portion of the primary media search query, determine (e.g., with determining unit **714**) whether the primary user intent comprises a user intent to change a focus of a user interface displayed on the display unit, wherein the user interface includes a plurality of media items. Processing unit **708** is further configured to, in accordance with a determination that the primary user intent comprises a user intent to change a focus of a user interface displayed on the display unit, change (e.g., with display enabling unit **710**) a focus of the user interface from a first media item of the plurality of media items to a second media item of the plurality of media items.

In some examples, determining whether the primary user intent comprises a user intent to change a focus of a user interface displayed on the display unit comprises determining whether the media-related request includes a word or phrase corresponding to a user intent to change a focus of a user interface displayed on the display unit.

In some example, the user interface includes a plurality of text corresponding to the plurality of media items in the user interface, and wherein the determination of whether the primary user intent comprises a user intent to change a focus of a user interface displayed on the display unit is based on the plurality of text.

In some examples, processing unit **708** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **714**) a text representation of the media-related request and display (e.g., with displaying enabling unit **710**) the text representation on the display unit. In some examples, the text representation is determined using one or more language models. In some examples, the one or more language models are biased towards media-related text results. In some examples, the one or more language models are configured to recognize media-related text in multiple languages.

In some examples, a plurality of media items and text associated with the plurality of media items are displayed on the display unit. Processing unit **708** is further configured to generate (e.g., with generating unit **726**) a second language model using the text associated with the plurality of media items, where the text representation is determined using the second language model.

In some examples, processing unit **708** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **714**), using the text representation, a predicted text and display (e.g., with display enabling unit **710**), on the display unit, the predicted text with the text representation.

In some examples, the predicted text is determined based on text displayed on the display unit while receiving the audio input.

In some examples, processing unit **708** is further configured to, determine (e.g., with determining unit **714**) whether an end-point of the audio input is detected after displaying the predicted text, where in accordance with a determination that an end-point of the audio input is detected after displaying the predicted text, the text representation and the predicted text is used to determine the primary user intent.

In some examples, processing unit **708** is further configured to, while receiving the audio input, determine (e.g., with determining unit **714**) a preliminary user intent based on a received portion of the audio input, identify (e.g., with identifying unit **720**) data that is required to fulfill the preliminary user intent, determine (e.g., with determining unit **714**) whether the data is stored on the one or more electronic devices at a time the preliminary user intent is determined, and in accordance with a determination that the data is not stored on the one or more electronic devices at the time the preliminary user intent is determined, obtain (e.g., with obtaining unit **718**) the data.

In accordance with some embodiments, processing unit **708** is configured to receive (e.g., at input unit **703** or audio receiving unit **704**, and using receiving unit **722** or audio receiving enabling unit **716**), from a user, a media search request in natural language speech form. Processing unit **708** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **714**) a primary user intent corresponding to the media search request, obtaining a primary set of media items in accordance with the primary user intent. Processing unit **708** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **714**) whether one or more previous user intents exist, where the one or more previous user intents corresponds to one or more previous media search requests received prior to the media search request. Processing unit **708** is further configured to, in response to determining that one or more previous user intents exist, determine (e.g., with determining unit **714**) one or more secondary user intents based on the primary user intent and the one or more previous user intents. Processing unit **708** is further configured to obtain (e.g., with obtaining unit **718**) a plurality of secondary sets of media items, wherein each secondary set of media items corresponds to a respective secondary user intent of the one or more secondary user intents. Processing unit **708** is further configured to display (e.g., with display enabling unit **710**) the primary set of media items and the plurality of secondary sets of media items.

In some examples, determining the primary user intent further comprises determining whether the media search

request contains an explicit request to narrow a previous media search request received prior to the media search request, where in accordance with a determination that the media search request contains an explicit request to narrow the previous media search request. The primary user intent is determined from the media search request and at least one of the one or more previous user intents.

In some examples, in response to determining that the media search request does not contain an explicit request to narrow the previous media search request, the primary user intent is determined from the media search request.

In some examples, the media search request is part of an interactive session with the digital assistant. Determining whether one or more previous user intents exist further comprises determining whether the interactive session includes one or more previous media search requests received prior to the media search request, wherein the one or more previous media search requests correspond to one or more previous user intents. In accordance with a determination that the interactive session contains one or more previous media search requests received prior to the media search request, a determination is made that one or more previous user intents. In accordance with a determination that the interactive session does not contain one or more previous media search requests received prior to the media search request, a determination is made that one or more previous user intents do not exist.

In some examples, processing unit **708** is further configured to, in response to determining that one or more previous media user intents do not exist, display (e.g., with display enabling unit **710**) the primary set of media items.

In some examples, a secondary user intent of the one or more secondary user intents include a combination of the primary user intent and a previous user intent of the one or more previous user intents.

In some examples, a secondary user intent of the one or more secondary user intents include a combination of a first previous user intent of the one or more previous user intents and a second previous user intent of the one or more previous user intents.

In some examples, determining one or more secondary user intents further comprises generating a plurality of combinations of the primary user intent and the one or more previous user intents.

In some examples, determining one or more secondary user intents further comprises determining whether the plurality of combinations includes a combination that cannot be merged. In accordance with a determination that the plurality of combinations includes a user intent combination that cannot be merged, the one or more secondary user intents do not include the combination that cannot be merged.

In some examples, the combination that cannot be merged includes more than one value for a parameter that requires a singular value.

In some examples, determining one or more secondary user intents further comprises determining whether the one or more previous user intents include an incorrect user intent. In accordance with a determination that the one or more previous user intents include an incorrect user intent. The one or more secondary user intents are not based on the incorrect user intent.

In some examples, determining whether the one or more previous user intents include an incorrect user intent comprises determining whether the one or more previous user intents include a third user intent to correct a fourth user intent of the one or more previous user intents. In accordance with a determination that the one or more previous user intents include a third user intent to correct a fourth user intent of the one or more previous user intents, a determination is made that the one or more previous user intents include an incorrect user intent. The fourth user intent is determined to be the incorrect user intent.

In some examples, determining whether the one or more previous user intents include an incorrect user intent comprises determining whether the one or more previous user intents include a fifth user intent associated with a user selection of a media item that is inconsistent with the fifth user intent. In accordance with a determination that the one or more previous user intents include a third user intent to correct the incorrect user intent, a determination is made that the one or more previous user intents include an incorrect user intent, where the fifth user intent is determined to be the incorrect user intent.

In some examples, processing unit **708** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **714**) whether the plurality of combinations includes a combination that is associated with less than a predetermined number of media items. In accordance with a determination that the plurality of combinations includes a combination that is associated with less than a predetermined number of media items, the one or more secondary user intents do not include the combination that is associated with less than a predetermined number of media items.

In some examples, processing unit **708** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **714**) a ranking score for each of the one or more secondary user intents, where the plurality of secondary sets of media items are displayed in accordance with the ranking score for each of the one or more secondary user intents.

In some examples, the ranking score for each of the one or more secondary user intents is determined based on an order in which the media search request and the one or more previous media search requests are received. In some examples, the ranking score for each of the one or more secondary user intents is determined based on a selection history of the user, the selection history comprising media items previously selected by the user. In some examples, the ranking score for each of the one or more secondary user intents is determined based on a media search history of the user.

In some example, the primary set of media items are displayed at a top row of a user interface, the plurality of secondary set of media items are displayed in subsequent rows of the user interface, the subsequent rows being below the top row, and each row of the subsequent rows corresponds to a respective secondary user intent of the one or more secondary user intents.

In some examples, the subsequent rows are ordered in accordance with the ranking score of each of the one or more secondary user intents.

In accordance with some embodiments, processing unit **708** is configured to receive (e.g., at input unit **703** or audio receiving unit **704** and with receiving unit **722** or audio receiving enabling unit **716**) a first media search request. Processing unit **708** is further configured to obtain (e.g., with obtaining unit **718**) a first set of media items that satisfies the media search request. Processing unit **708** is further configured to display (e.g., with display enabling unit), on a display unit, the first set of media items via a user interface. While displaying the at least a portion of the first set of media items, processing unit **708** is further configured to receive (e.g., at input unit **703** or audio receiving unit **704** and with receiving unit **722** or audio receiving enabling unit **716**) a second media search request and obtain (e.g., obtain-

ing unit **718**) a determination of whether the second media search request is a request to narrow the first media search request. Processing unit **708** is further configured to, in response to obtaining a determination that the second media search request is a request to narrow the first media search request, obtain (e.g., with obtaining unit **718**) a second set of media items that satisfies the second media search request, the second set of media items being a subset of the plurality of media items, and replace display of at least a portion of the first set of media items on the display unit with display of at least a portion of the second set of media items via the user interface (e.g., with display enabling unit **710**).

In some example, each media item of the second set of media items is associated with one or more parameter values of the first media search request and one or more parameter values of the second media search request.

In some examples, processing unit **708** is further configured to display (e.g., with display enabling unit **710**) media content on the display unit while displaying the first set of media items and while displaying the at least a portion of the second set of media items.

In some example, the user interface occupies at least a majority of a display area of the display unit. Processing unit **708** is further configured to obtain (e.g., obtaining unit **718**) a third set of media items that at least partially satisfies the second media search request, where the second set of media items and the third set of media items are different. Processing unit **708** is further configured to display (e.g., with display enabling unit **710**), on the display unit, at least a portion of the third set of media items via the user interface.

In some examples, each media item of the third set of media items is associated with at least one parameter value defined in the first media search request or the second media search request. In some examples, the at least a portion of the second set of media items is displayed at a top row of the user interface, and wherein the at least a portion of the third set of media items is displayed at one or more subsequent rows on the user interface.

In some examples, a focus of the user interface is on a media item of the first set of media items when the second media search request is received, and the third set of media items are contextually-related to the media item of the first set of media items.

In some examples, obtaining a determination of whether the second media search request is a request to narrow the media search request comprises obtaining a determination of whether the second media search request contains one of a plurality of refinement terms.

In some examples, the second media search request is in natural language form. In some examples, the second media search request defines a parameter value using an ambiguous term.

In some examples, processing unit **708** is further configured to identiful (e.g., with identifying unit **720**), using natural language processing, the parameter value based on a strength of a connection between the ambiguous term and the parameter value.

In some examples, each media item of the first set of media items is associated with a quality rating, and the second media search request defines a parameter value associated with the quality rating. In some examples, each media item of the first set of media items is associated with a duration, and wherein the second media search request defines a parameter value associated with the duration.

In some examples, each media item of the first set of media items is associated with a popularity rating, and the second media search request defines a parameter value associated with the popularity rating.

In some examples, each media item of the first set of media items is associated with a release date, and the second media search request defines a parameter value associated with the release date.

In some examples, processing unit **708** is further configured to, in response to obtaining a determination that the second media search request is not a request to narrow the first media search request, obtain (e.g., with obtaining unit **718**) a fourth set of media items that satisfies the second media search request, the fourth set of media items being different from the first set of media items, and replace display of at least a portion of the first set of media items on the display unit with display of at least a portion of the fourth set of media items via the user interface (e.g., with display enabling unit **710**).

In some examples, each media item of the fourth set of media items is associated with one or more parameters defined in the second media search request.

In some examples, processing unit **708** is further configured to display (e.g., with display enabling unit **710**) media content on the display unit while displaying the first set of media items and while displaying the at least a portion of the fourth set of media items.

In some examples, the user interface occupies at least a majority of a display area of the display unit. Processing unit **708** is further configured to obtain (e.g., with obtaining unit **718**) a fifth set of media items, where each media item of the fifth set of media items is associated with one or more parameters defined in the first media search request and one or more parameters defined in the second media search request. Processing unit **708** is further configured to display (e.g., with display enabling unit **710**) the fifth set of media items on the display unit via the user interface.

In some examples, a focus of the user interface is on a second media item of the first set of media items when the second media search request is received, and one or more media items of the fifth plurality of media items includes a parameter value associated with the second media item of the first set of media items.

In some examples, a focus of the user interface is on a third media item of the first set of media items when the second media search request is detected. Processing unit **708** is further configured to, in response to obtaining a determination that the second media search request is not a request to narrow the first media search request, obtain (e.g., with obtaining unit **718**) a determination of whether the second media search request is a request to obtain an alternative set of media items similar to the third media item of the first set of media items. Processing unit **708** is further configured to, in response to obtaining a determination that the second media search request is a request to obtain an alternative set of media items similar to the third media item of the first set of media items, obtain (e.g., with obtaining unit **718**) a sixth set of media items, where each media item of the sixth set of media items is associated with one or more parameter values of the third media item, and display (e.g., with display enabling unit **710**), on the display unit, the sixth set of media items via the user interface.

In some examples, the first set of media items is obtained by performing a string search based on the first media search request, and the second set of media items is obtained by performing a structured search based on one or more parameter values defined in the second media search request.

In some examples, the first media search request is received via a keyboard interface, and the second media

search request is received in natural language speech form. In some examples, the structured search is performed using the first set of media items.

The operations described above with reference to FIGS. **5**A-E are, optionally, implemented by components depicted in FIGS. **1-3** and **4**A-B. For example, displaying operations **502**, **522**, **534**, **540**, **548**, **564**, **568**, detecting operation **504**, determining operations **508**, **510**, **538**, **544**, **550**, **552**, **560**, obtaining operations **520**, **524**, **536**, **546**, **562**, **566**, identifying operations **526**, **528**, **542**, **554**, excluding operation **558**, and generating operations **530**, **556** may be implemented by one or more of operating system **252**, GUI module **256**, applications module **262**, I/O processing module **428**, STT processing module **430**, natural language processing module **432**, task flow processing module **436**, service processing module **438**, or processor(s) **204**, **404**. It would be clear to a person having ordinary skill in the art how other processes can be implemented based on the components depicted in FIGS. **1-3** and **4**A-B.

In accordance with some implementations, a computer-readable storage medium (e.g., a non-transitory computer readable storage medium) is provided, the computer-readable storage medium storing one or more programs for execution by one or more processors of an electronic device, the one or more programs including instructions for performing any of the methods described herein.

In accordance with some implementations, an electronic device (e.g., a portable electronic device) is provided that comprises means for performing any of the methods described herein.

In accordance with some implementations, an electronic device (e.g., a portable electronic device) is provided that comprises a processing unit configured to perform any of the methods described herein.

In accordance with some implementations, an electronic device (e.g., a portable electronic device) is provided that comprises one or more processors and memory storing one or more programs for execution by the one or more processors, the one or more programs including instructions for performing any of the methods described herein.

Although the foregoing description uses terms "first," "second," etc. to describe various elements, these elements should not be limited by the terms. These terms are only used to distinguish one element from another. For example, a first user input could be termed a second user input, and, similarly, a second user input could be termed a first user input, without departing from the scope of the various described embodiments.

The terminology used in the description of the various described embodiments herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only and is not intended to be limiting. As used in the description of the various described embodiments and the appended claims, the singular forms "a", "an," and "the" are intended to include the plural forms as well, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise. It will also be understood that the term "and/or" as used herein refers to and encompasses any and all possible combinations of one or more of the associated listed items. It will be further understood that the terms "includes," "including," "comprises," and/or "comprising," when used in this specification, specify the presence of stated features, integers, steps, operations, elements, and/or components, but do not preclude the presence or addition of one or more other features, integers, steps, operations, elements, components, and/or groups thereof.

The term "if" may be construed to mean "when" or "upon" or "in response to determining" or "in response to detecting," depending on the context. Similarly, the phrase "if it is determined" or "if [a stated condition or event] is detected" may be construed to mean "upon determining" or "in response to determining" or "upon detecting [the stated condition or event]" or "in response to detecting [the stated condition or event]," depending on the context.

Further, the foregoing description, for purpose of explanation, has been described with reference to specific embodiments. However, the illustrative discussions above are not intended to be exhaustive or to limit the invention to the precise forms disclosed. Many modifications and variations are possible in view of the above teachings. The embodiments were chosen and described in order to best explain the principles of the techniques and their practical applications. Others skilled in the art are thereby enabled to best utilize the techniques and various embodiments with various modifications as are suited to the particular use contemplated.

Although the disclosure and examples have been fully described with reference to the accompanying drawings, it is to be noted that various changes and modifications will become apparent to those skilled in the art. Such changes and modifications are to be understood as being included within the scope of the disclosure and examples as defined by the claims

In addition, in any of the various examples discussed herein, various aspects can be personalized for a particular user. User data including contacts, preferences, location, favorite media, and the like can be used to interpret voice commands and facilitate user interaction with the various devices discussed herein. The various processes discussed herein can also be modified in various other ways according to user preferences, contacts, text, usage history, profile data, demographics, or the like. In addition, such preferences and settings can be updated over time based on user interactions (e.g., frequently uttered commands, frequently selected applications, etc.). Gathering and use of user data that is available from various sources can be used to improve the delivery to users of invitational content or any other content that may be of interest to them. The present disclosure contemplates that in some instances, this gathered data can include personal information data that uniquely identifies or can be used to contact or locate a specific person. Such personal information data can include demographic data, location-based data, telephone numbers, email addresses, home addresses, or any other identifying information.

The present disclosure recognizes that the use of such personal information data, in the present technology, can be used to the benefit of users. For example, the personal information data can be used to deliver targeted content that is of greater interest to the user. Accordingly, use of such personal information data enables calculated control of the delivered content. Further, other uses for personal information data that benefit the user are also contemplated by the present disclosure.

The present disclosure further contemplates that the entities responsible for the collection, analysis, disclosure, transfer, storage, or other use of such personal information data will comply with well-established privacy policies and/or privacy practices. In particular, such entities should implement and consistently use privacy policies and practices that are generally recognized as meeting or exceeding industry or governmental requirements for maintaining personal information data as private and secure. For example, personal information from users should be collected for legitimate and reasonable uses of the entity and not shared or sold outside of those legitimate uses. Further, such collection

should occur only after receiving the informed consent of the users. Additionally, such entities would take any needed steps for safeguarding and securing access to such personal information data and ensuring that others with access to the personal information data adhere to their privacy policies and procedures. Further, such entities can subject themselves to evaluation by third parties to certify their adherence to widely accepted privacy policies and practices.

Despite the foregoing, the present disclosure also contemplates examples in which users selectively block the use of, or access to, personal information data. That is, the present disclosure contemplates that hardware and/or software elements can be provided to prevent or block access to such personal information data. For example, in the case of advertisement delivery services, the present technology can be configured to allow users to select to "opt in" or "opt out" of participation in the collection of personal information data during registration for services. In another example, users can select not to provide location information for targeted content delivery services. In yet another example, users can select not to provide precise location information, but permit the transfer of location zone information.

Therefore, although the present disclosure broadly covers use of personal information data to implement one or more various disclosed examples, the present disclosure also contemplates that the various examples can also be implemented without the need for accessing such personal information data. That is, the various examples of the present technology are not rendered inoperable due to the lack of all or a portion of such personal information data. For example, content can be selected and delivered to users by inferring preferences based on non-personal information data or a bare minimum amount of personal information, such as the content being requested by the device associated with a user, other non-personal information available to the content delivery services, or publicly available information.

What is claimed is:

1. An electronic device for operating a digital assistant, the electronic device comprising:

one or more processors; and

memory storing one or more programs, the one or more programs including instructions, which when executed by the one or more processors of the electronic device, cause the electronic device to:

receive, from a user, an audio input comprising a first media search request;

obtain a primary set of media items responsive to the first media search request;

determine whether one or more second media search requests exist, the one or more second media search requests received prior to the first media search request; and

in response to determining that one or more second media search requests exist:

determine a ranking score for each of the one or more secondary media search requests, wherein the ranking score is based on a selection history of the user;

obtain a plurality of secondary sets of media items based on a plurality of combinations of the first media search request and the one or more second media search requests, wherein the plurality of combinations excludes one or more combinations associated with a less than a predetermined number of media items; and

display the primary set of media items and the plurality of secondary sets of media items, wherein each secondary set of media items is displayed based on the ranking score for each of the one or more secondary media search requests.

2. The electronic device of claim **1**, wherein the primary set of media items is obtained by performing a string search based on the first media search request.

3. The electronic device of claim **1**, wherein the one or more programs include further instructions, which when executed by the one or more processors of the electronic device, cause the electronic device to:

determine whether the first media search request includes an explicit request to narrow the one or more second media search requests received prior to the first media search request; and

in accordance with a determination that the first media search request contains an explicit request to narrow the one or more second media search requests:

obtain the plurality of secondary sets of media items based on the first media search request and the one or more second media search requests.

4. The electronic device of claim **1**, wherein the one or more programs include further instructions, which when executed by the one or more processors of the electronic device, cause the electronic device to:

in response to determining that one or more second media search requests do not exist, display the primary set of media items in a portion of a user interface.

5. The electronic device of claim **1**, wherein obtaining the plurality of secondary sets of media items further comprises:

determining whether the plurality of combinations includes one or more incompatible combinations, wherein a combination is incompatible if it contains more than one parameter value for a parameter predetermined to require a singular value; and

updating the plurality of combinations to exclude the one or more incompatible combinations.

6. The electronic device of claim **1**, wherein displaying the primary set of media items and the plurality of secondary sets of media items comprises:

displaying at least a portion of the primary set of media items on a first set of rows of a user interface; and

displaying at least a portion of the secondary set of media items on a second set of rows of the user interface.

7. The electronic device of claim **6**, wherein the user interface includes a textual representation of one or more words referring to a media item of the primary set of media items.

8. The electronic device of claim **6**, wherein each row of the second set of rows corresponds to a respective second media search request of the one or more second media search requests.

9. The electronic device of claim **1**, wherein display of the primary set of media items and the plurality of secondary sets of media items comprising:

determining a ranking score for the first media search request;

and

displaying the primary set of media items and the plurality of secondary sets of media items based on the ranking score for the first media search request and the ranking scores for each of the one or more second media search requests.

10. The electronic device of claim **9**, wherein the ranking score for the first media search request and the ranking score for each of the one or more second media search requests are

determined based on an order in which the first media search request and the one or more second media search requests are received.

11. The electronic device of claim **9**, wherein the ranking score for the first media search request is determined based on the selection history of the user, the selection history comprising media items previously selected by the user.

12. The electronic device of claim **1**, wherein displaying the primary set of media items and the plurality of secondary sets of media items comprises:

displaying media content on a user interface while displaying the at least a portion of the primary set of media items and the at least a portion of the secondary set of media items.

13. The electronic device of claim **1**, wherein at least one of the one or more second media search requests is a natural language user speech input.

14. The electronic device of claim **1**, wherein the secondary set of media items is obtained by performing a structured search based on one or more parameter values associated with a media item of the primary set of media items.

15. The electronic device of claim **1**, wherein each media item of the primary set of media items is associated with a quality rating, and wherein the first media search request defines a parameter value associated with the quality rating.

16. A method for interacting with a digital assistant of a media system, the method comprising:

at one or more electronic devices comprising one or more processors and memory:

receiving, from a user, an audio input comprising a first media search request;

obtaining a primary set of media items responsive to the first media search request;

determining whether one or more second media search requests exist, the one or more second media search requests received prior to the first media search request; and

in response to determining that one or more second media search requests exist:

determining a ranking score for each of the one or more secondary media search requests, wherein the ranking score is based on a selection history of the user;

obtaining a plurality of secondary sets of media items based on a plurality of combinations of the first media search request and the one or more second media search requests, wherein the plurality of combinations excludes one or more combinations associated with a less than a predetermined number of media items; and

displaying the primary set of media items and the plurality of secondary sets of media item, wherein each secondary set of media items is displayed based on the ranking score for each of the one or more secondary media search requests.

17. The method of claim **16**, wherein the primary set of media items is obtained by performing a string search based on the first media search request.

18. The method of claim **16**, further comprising:

determining whether the first media search request includes an explicit request to narrow the one or more second media search requests received prior to the first media search request; and

in accordance with a determination that the first media search request contains an explicit request to narrow the one or more second media search requests:

obtaining the plurality of secondary sets of media items based on the first media search request and the one or more second media search requests.

19. The method of claim **16**, further comprising:

in response to determining that one or more second media search requests do not exist, displaying the primary set of media items in a portion of a user interface.

20. The method of claim **16**, wherein obtaining the plurality of secondary sets of media items further comprises:

determining whether the plurality of combinations includes one or more incompatible combinations, wherein a combination is incompatible if it contains more than one parameter value for a parameter predetermined to require a singular value; and

updating the plurality of combinations to exclude the one or more incompatible combinations.

21. The method of claim **16**, wherein displaying the primary set of media items and the plurality of secondary sets of media items comprises:

displaying at least a portion of the primary set of media items on a first set of rows of a user interface; and

displaying at least a portion of the secondary set of media items on a second set of rows of the user interface.

22. The method of claim **21**, wherein the user interface includes a textual representation of one or more words referring to a media item of the primary set of media items.

23. The method of claim **21**, wherein each row of the second set of rows corresponds to a respective second media search request of the one or more second media search requests.

24. The method of claim **16**, wherein display of the primary set of media items and the plurality of secondary sets of media items comprising:

determining a ranking score for the first media search request; and

displaying the primary set of media items and the plurality of secondary sets of media items based on the ranking score for the first media search request and the ranking scores for each of the one or more second media search requests.

25. The method of claim **24**, wherein the ranking score for the first media search request and the ranking score for each of the one or more second media search requests are determined based on an order in which the first media search request and the one or more second media search requests are received.

26. The method of claim **24**, wherein the ranking score for the first media search request is determined based on the selection history of the user, the selection history comprising media items previously selected by the user.

27. The method of claim **16**, wherein displaying the primary set of media items and the plurality of secondary sets of media items comprises:

displaying media content on a user interface while displaying the at least a portion of the primary set of media items and the at least a portion of the secondary set of media items.

28. The method of claim **16**, wherein at least one of the one or more second media search requests is a natural language user speech input.

29. The method of claim **16**, wherein the secondary set of media items is obtained by performing a structured search based on one or more parameter values associated with a media item of the primary set of media items.

30. The method of claim **16**, wherein each media item of the primary set of media items is associated with a quality

rating, and wherein the first media search request defines a parameter value associated with the quality rating.

31. A non-transitory computer-readable storage medium storing one or more programs, the one or more programs including instructions, which when executed by one or more processors of an electronic device, cause the electronic device to:

receive, from a user, an audio input comprising a first media search request;

obtain a primary set of media items responsive to the first media search request;

determine whether one or more second media search requests exist, the one or more second media search requests received prior to the first media search request; and

in response to determining that one or more second media search requests exist:

determine a ranking score for each of the one or more secondary media search requests, wherein the ranking score is based on a selection history of the user;

obtain a plurality of secondary sets of media items based on a plurality of combinations of the first media search request and the one or more second media search requests, wherein the plurality of combinations excludes one or more combinations associated with a less than a predetermined number of media items; and

display the primary set of media items and the plurality of secondary sets of media items, wherein each secondary set of media search items is displayed based on the ranking score for each of the one or more secondary media search requests.

32. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim **31**, wherein the primary set of media items is obtained by performing a string search based on the first media search request.

33. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim **31**, wherein the one or more programs include further instructions, which when executed by the one or more processors of the electronic device, cause the electronic device to:

determine whether the first media search request includes an explicit request to narrow the one or more second media search requests received prior to the first media search request; and

in accordance with a determination that the first media search request contains an explicit request to narrow the one or more second media search requests:

obtain the plurality of secondary sets of media items based on the first media search request and the one or more second media search requests.

34. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim **31**, wherein the one or more programs include further instructions, which when executed by the one or more processors of the electronic device, cause the electronic device to:

in response to determining that one or more second media search requests do not exist, display the primary set of media items in a portion of a user interface.

35. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim **31**, wherein obtaining the plurality of secondary sets of media items further comprises:

determining whether the plurality of combinations includes one or more incompatible combinations, wherein a combination is incompatible if it contains more than one parameter value for a parameter predetermined to require a singular value; and

updating the plurality of combinations to exclude the one or more incompatible combinations.

36. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim **31**, wherein displaying the primary set of media items and the plurality of secondary sets of media items comprises:

displaying at least a portion of the primary set of media items on a first set of rows of a user interface; and

displaying at least a portion of the secondary set of media items on a second set of rows of the user interface.

37. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim **36**, wherein the user interface includes a textual representation of one or more words referring to a media item of the primary set of media items.

38. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim **36**, wherein each row of the second set of rows corresponds to a respective second media search request of the one or more second media search requests.

39. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim **31**, wherein display of the primary set of media items and the plurality of secondary sets of media items comprising:

determining a ranking score for the first media search request; and

displaying the primary set of media items and the plurality of secondary sets of media items based on the ranking score for the first media search request and the ranking scores for each of the one or more second media search requests.

40. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim **39**, wherein the ranking score for the first media search request and the ranking score for each of the one or more second media search requests are determined based on an order in which the first media search request and the one or more second media search requests are received.

41. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim **39**, wherein the ranking score for the first media search request is determined based on the selection history of the user, the selection history comprising media items previously selected by the user.

42. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim **31**, wherein displaying the primary set of media items and the plurality of secondary sets of media items comprises:

displaying media content on a user interface while displaying the at least a portion of the primary set of media items and the at least a portion of the secondary set of media items.

43. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim **31**, wherein at least one of the one or more second media search requests is a natural language user speech input.

44. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim **31**, wherein the secondary set of media items is obtained by performing a structured search based on one or more parameter values associated with a media item of the primary set of media items.

45. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim **31**, wherein each media item of the primary set of media items is associated with a quality rating, and wherein the first media search request defines a parameter value associated with the quality rating.

* * * * *